

S.

KS.

ial

ZB

dal

1895

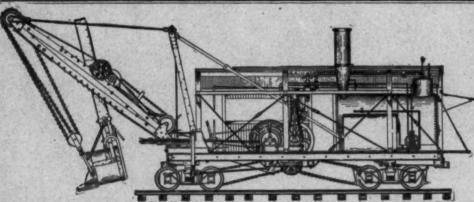
# The Westinghouse Air-Brake Company

is now prepared to fill orders at an hour's notice for one or one thousand sets of Air-Brakes for Freight Cars, having at their new works an annual capacity for turning out air-brakes for

250,000 Freight Cars 6,000 Passenger Cars 10,000 Locomotives

Besides repairs for 650,000 Freight and Passenger Cars and 33,500 Locomotives already equipped by

# The Westinghouse Air-Brake Company



Barnhart's New Model 'G' Shovel."

# THE MARION STEAM SHOVEL CO.

Manufacturers of Steam Shovels, Ballast Unloaders, Dredges and Ditchers, etc., etc., suitable for all classes of work.

We have recently brought out several new machines and improved on old one.
Investigate us thoroughly. Special attention called to our new Model "G" and Improved
Style "A" Steam Shovels. Our machines are in use in nearly all parts of the world. For
full information address.

### The Marion Steam Shovel Co.

MARION, O.

Or GEO. W. BARNHART, Western Manager, No. 4 Sutter St., San Francisco, Ca

The Mecklenburg Iron Works will be glad to answer all correspondence leading to business from parties who need or expect to need machinery for handling

M. I. W.

Gold, Iron or Cotton, as they have been manufacturing such machinery for thirty years, and are situated so as to give entire satisfaction. Their address is Charlotte, N. C.

### FOR PAINTING MILLS, FACTORIES AND WORKSHOPS

Use Only Paints Based on ZINC VVIIIIE.

Modern competition forces you to consider the appearance of your buildings, the health or your employees, and above all, economy in material.

Paints based on ZINC WHITE do not change color nor chalk off, are absolutely non-poisonous, and cost least, because they are the most lasting.

FREE.—Send for our practical pamphlet, "The Paint Question."

THE NEW JERSEY ZINC CO., 52 Wall St., NEW YORK.

# Perfect Satisfaction.

The best point about our wheelbarrows is, they always give perfect satisfaction. Dealers find that they sell better than any other make. We will be glad to send descriptive catalogue if you will write.

THE KILBOURNE & JACOBS MFG. CO., Columbus, Ohio, U. S. A.

Wheelbarrows, Scrapers, Trucks, &c.



\*\*\*

l CO.

e world. Fo

rancisco, Cal

en many years, satisfac-C.

al.
sting.
YORK.



James Recardine Valk & Marrican Clayton Astr Coo American Clayton Astr Chan Astr Chan Clayton Astronam Clayton Astronam Clayton Astronam Anti-Fame Claim Chas A. Tower a Frank P. Hales & James St. C. R. Mai Archit Chas A. Tower a Frank P. Hales & James St. C. R. Mai Astronam Contern Con

William Acid C

#### CLASSIFIED INDEX OF ADVERTISERS.

For ALPHABETICAL INDEX See Page 134

Accountant. (Professional.) William A. Madison, Cleveland, O. Acid Chambers.

James Robertson Mfg. Co., Baltimore, Md. Caroline Iron Works, Baltimore, Md. Valk & Murdoch Iron Wks., Charleston, S. C. Agricultural Implements. Hench & Dromgold, York, Pa.

Air Brakes. Westinghouse Air Brake Co., Pittsburg, Pa.

Westinghouse Air Brake Co., Pittsburg, Pa.
Air Compressors.
American Well Works, Aurora, Ill.
Clayton Air Compressor Works, New York.
Stilwell-Bierce & Smith-Valle Co., Dayton, O.
Hall Steam Pump Co., Pittsburg, Pa.
H. B. Smith Machine Co., Smithville, N. J.
E. W. Bliss Co., 137 Plymouth street, Brooklyn, N. Y.
Ingersoil-Sergeant Drill Co., New York, N. Y.
Sullivan Machinery Co., Chicago, Ill.
Amti-Friction Metals.
Theo, Hiertz & Son, St. Louis, Mo.

Theo. Hiertz & Son, St. Louis, Mo. More, Jones & Co., St. Louis, Mo. Balley-Lebby Co., Charleston, S. C.

Antimony. Theo. Hiertz & Son, St. Louis, Mo.

Theo. Hierets.

Chas. A. M. Praray & Co., Providence, R. I.
Towers & Wallace, Holyoke, Mass.
Frank P. Milburn, Charlotte, N. C.
Hales & Ballinger, Philadelphia, Pa.
James Stewart & Co., St. Louis, Mo.
C. R. Makepeace & Co., Providence, R. I.
Architectural Iron Works.

Southern Bridge Co., Birmingham, Ala.
Southern Iron & Steel Wks., Birmingham, Ala.
Norrish, Burnham & Co., Inc., Glen Rock, Pa.
Lombard Iron Wks. & Sup. Co., Augusta, Ga.
T. H. Brooks & Co., Cleveland, O.
Artesian Well Tools and Supplies.
[See Well Tools and Supplies.]

Asbestos. H. W. Johns Manufacturing Co., New York. Empire Paint & Roof. Co., Philadelphia, Pa. Asphalt Pavements.

Barber Asphalt Paving Co., New York, N. Y.

National Roofing & Sup. Co., Louisville, Ky.

Babbitt Metal. [See Anti-Friction Metal.]

Bags, Rope and Twine.
Royal Bag Mfg. Co., Charleston, S. C.
John T. Bailey & Co., Philadelphia, Pa.

Bands. (Steel.) J. Painter & Sons Co., Pittsburg, Pa. J. Painter & Sons Co., Pittsburg, Pa.

Bankers and Brokers.

merican Prom't'g & Trust Co., Boston, Mass.

Hambleton & Co., Baltimore, Md.

North American Trust Co., New York, N. Y.

Maryland Casualty Co., Baltimore, Md.

F. M. Stafford & Co., Chattanooga, Tenn.

Maryland Trust Co., Baltimore, Md.

Exchange Bkg. & Trust Co., Charleston, S.O.

John L. Williams & Sons, Elchmond, Va.

Middendorf, Oliver & Co., Baltimore, Md.

Barrel Mchy. (See Woodworking Mchy.)

Barrel Mchy. [See Woodworking Mchy.] E. & B. Holmes Mach'ry Co., Buffalo, N. Y. Bars, Billets. (Soft Steel.) Aetna Stand. Iron & Steel Co., Bridgeport, O.

Bearings.
Standard Brass Works, Kalamazoo, Mich.
Graphite Lubricating Co., Bound Brook, N.J.
N. Amer. Metal Co., Long Island City, N. Y.

Graphite Lubricating Co., Bound Brook, N.S. N. Amer. Metal Co., Long Island City, N. Y. Beltimg.
Shuits Belting Co., St. Louis, Mo. Hammacher, Schlemmer & Co., New York. The Bradford Belting Co., Cincinnatt, O. Eureka Fire Hose Co., New York, N. Y. J. E. Rhoads & Sons, Wilmington, Del. chicago Belting Co., Chicago, Ill. Alexander Bros., Philadelphia, Pa. chesapeake Belting Co., Baitimore, Md. Jowell Belting Co., Hartford, Conn. I. B. Williams & Sons, Dover, N. H. Lombard Iron Wks. & Sup. Co., Augusta, Ga. N. J. Car Spring & Rub. Co., Jersey City, N. J. Chas. A. Schleren & Co., New York, N. Y. Chas. A. Schleren & Co., New York, N. Y. Chas. A. Schleren & Co., Chicago, Ill. Marerican Supply Co., Philadelphia, Pa. Gandy Belting Co., Baltimore, Md. H. W. Caidwell & Son Co., Chicago, Ill. American Supply Co., Providence, R. I. Belting. (Chaln.)

American Supply Co., Providence, R. I.

Belting. (Chain.)

II. W. Caldwell & Son Co., Chicago, Ill.

Jeffrey Mfg. Co., Columbus, O.

Link-Belt Englig Co., Nicetown (Phila.), Pa.

Beit Lacing and Fasteners.

Shultz Belting Co., St. Louis, Mo.

Sawyer Hard. & Sup. Co., Pawtucket, R. I.

American Supply Co., Providence, R. I.

Bamson Steel Belt Hook Co., Phila., Pa.

Belt Preserver.

E. Rhoads & Sons, Wilmington, Del.

Shultz Belting Co., St. Louis, Mo.

Bicycles.
Black Manufacturing Co., Erie, Pa.
Maryland Mfg. & Const. Co., Baitimore, Md.
Bicycle Machinery and Tools. [See

Tools.]
Blower. (Argand Steam.)
McClave, Brooks & Co., Scranton, Pa.

Blowers and Exhaust Fans.
B. F. Sturtevant Co., Boston, Mass.
Buffalo Forge Co., Buffalo, N. Y.
Boiler Appliances.
A. A. Griffing Iron Co., New York, N. Y.
Crosby St. Gage & Valve Co., Boston, Mass. Boiler Fronts and Fittings. [See Boilers.]

Boilers. [See Machinery.]
Davis Fdry. & Mch. Works, Rome, Ga.
Larselere Machine Co., Williamsport, Pa.
J. M. Zamoiski & Co., Baitimore, Md.
Abendroth & Boot Mig. Co., New York, N. Y.
Muirhead Machine Works, Pittston, Pa.
Ames Iron Works, Oswego, N. Y.
S. L. Holt & Co., Boston, Mass.
Wanns & Pulton Iron Wks., Birmingham, Ala.
Maryland Mfg. & Const. Co., Baltimore, Md.
York Mfg. Co., York, Pa.
Wallace Stebbins, Baltimore, Md.
Broomell, Schmidt & Co., Ltd., York, Pa.

A. B. Farquhar Co., Ltd., York, Pa.
Alabama Bridge & Boil. Co., Birmingham, Ala. Birmingham Boiler Wks., Birmingham, Ala. Struthers, Wells & Co., Warren, Pa.
E. Keeler Co., Williamsport, Pa.
Lombard Iron Wks. & Sup. Co., Augusta, Ga. James Leffel & Co., Springfield, O. Pittsburg Locomotive Works, Pittsburg, Pa. Smith-Courtney Co., Richmond, Va.
The Bailey-Lebby Co., Charleston, S. C. Union Iron Works Co., Selma, Ala. Charlotte Machine Co., Charleston, S. C. Union Iron Works Co., Selma, Ala. Charlotte Machine Co., Charlotte, N. C. Cameron & Barkley Co., Charleston, S. C. Babcock & Wilcox Co., New York, N. Y. Tudor Boiler Mg. Co., Cincinnati, O. Valk & Murdoch Iron Wks., Charleston, S. C. Frick Co., Waynesboro, Pa.
M. Zier & Co., New Albany, Ind.
Boiler Compound.
Litofuge Mfg. Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Bolts, Rivets and Nats.
Hammacher, Schlemmer & Co., New York, Parkburst Bros. & Co., Indianapolis, Ind. Philadelphia Mch. Screw Wks., Phila., Pa. Hoopes & Townsend, Philadelphia, Pa.
Brass Goods.
A. A. Griffing Iron Co., New York, N. Y. The Lunkenhelmer Co., Cincinnati, O. The Ludlow-Saylor Wire Co., St. Louis, Mo. Chas. H. Besly & Co., Chleago, Ill.
Balley-Lebbey Co., Charleston, S. C. Buckeye Iron & Brass Works, Dayton, O. Briek.
The Powhatan Clay Mfg. Co., Richmond, Va.

Brick.
The Powhatan Clay Mfg. Co., Richmond, Va. Brick and Clayworking Machinery and Supplies.

J. C. Steele & Sons, Statesville, N. C. George Carnell, Philadelphia, Pa. E. M. Freese & Co., Gallon, O.

Bridges.
Southern Bridge Co., Birmingham, Ala.
Janney & Steinmetz, Philadelphia, Pa.
Alabama Bridge & Boil, Co., Birmingham, Ala. Buckets. (Self-dumping Coal and Ore.) R. D. Seidel, Reading, Pa. G. L. Stuebner Iron Wks., L. Island City, N.Y.

Building Stone. T. L. Fossick Co., Sheffield, Ala Burlaps. Royal Bag Mfg. Co., Charleston, S. C. John T. Bailey & Co., Philadelphia, Pa.

Business Opportunities.

P., care of Manufacturers' Record.
G. E. Ross, Logansport, Ind.
Canmakers' Machinery.
Niagara Machine & Tool Wks., Buffalo, N.Y.
Maryland Mfg. & Const. Co., Baltimore, Md.
E. W. Bliss Co., 187 Plymouth street, Brooklyn, N. Y.

Canning Machinery.

Ningara Machine & Tool Wks., Buffalo, N.Y.
E. W. Bliss Co., 137 Plymouth street, Brooklyn, N. Y. Capstans. (Hand and Steam.)

American Ship Windlass Co., Providence, R.I. Card Clothing.
American Supply Co., Providence, R. I.

Cars. (Mine and Dump.)
Link-Belt Engineering Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Jackson Manufacturing Co., Harrisburg, Pa.
G. L. Stuebner Iron Wks., L. Island City, N. Y.
Climax Mfg. Co., Corry, Pa.
Birmingham Boiler Wks., Birmingham, Ala.
Geo. Peacock, Selma, Ala.

Cars. (Passenger and Freight.) [See Railroad Equipment and Supplies.] Car-Couplers. Chester Steel Castings Co., Philadelphia, Pa Car Seals. (Lead.) Theo. Hiertz & Son, St. Louis, Mo.

Theo. Hierts & Son, St. Louis, Mc.
Car Springs.
N. J. Car Spring & Rub. Co., Jersey City, N. J.
Boston Belting Co., Boston, Mass.
Car Wheels and Axles.

Geo. Peacock, Selma, Ala.
Castings. (Brass and Bronze.)
Standard Brass Works, Kalamazoo, Mich.
Phosphor Bronze Smelting Co., Ltd., Phila., I'a.
The Lunkenheimer Co., Cincinnati, O.
Newburgh Ice Mch. & Eng. Co., Newburgh, N. Y. Castings. (Crucible Chrome Steel.) Chrome Steel Works, Brooklyn, N. Y.

Chrome Steel Works, Brooklyn, N. Y.
Castings. (Iron.)
Southern Iron & Steel Wks., Birmingham, Ala.
S. R. Carr & Co., Baltimore, Md.
American Pipe & Fdry.Co., Chattanooga, Tenn.
Valley Iron Works, Williamsport, Pa.
Dobble Fdry. & Mch.Co., Niagara Falls, N. Y.
A. A. Griffing Iron Co., New York, N. Y.
The Vulcan Works, Chester, Pa.
R. D. Wood & Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Newburgh Ice Mch. & Eng. Co., Newburgh, N. Y.
McLanahan & Stone, Hollidaysburg, Pa.
Castings. (Malleable Iron and Steel.)
Chester Steel Castings Co., Chester, Pa.

Ceilings. Cincinnati Corrugating Co., Piqua, O.

Cement.
Maryland Cement Co., Baltimore, Md.
Southeastern Lime & C. Co., Charleston, S. C.
Commercial Wood & Cement Co., Phila., Pa.
C. M. Gilbert & Co., Savannah, Ga.

Chains.
Link-Belt Engineering Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
The Jeffrey Mfg. Co., Columbus, O.

Chemists. uclus P. Brown, Nashville, Tenn. N. P. Pratt Laboratory, Atlanta, Ga. Dr. Henry Froehling, Richmond, Va.

Morse Twist Drill & Mch. Co., New Bedford, Mass. Skinner Chuck Co., New Britain, Conn. Chas. H. Besly & Co., Chicago, Ill.

Clamps. Chas. H. Besly & Co., Chicago, Ill. Clocks. (Watchman's and Town.) Fairmount Mch. Co., Philadelphia, Pa. Chas. H. Besly & Co., Chicago, Ill.

Clutches. (Friction.)
Link-Belt Engineering Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Christiana Machine Co., Christiana, Pa.

E. W. Bliss Co., 137 Plymouth street, Brooklyn, N. Y. Coal.

Davis Coal & Coke Co., Philadelphia, Pa. Castner, Curran & Bullitt, Philadelphia, Pa. Coke. Davis Coal & Coke Co., Philadelphia, Pa.

Commutator Bars and Segments. Richmond Electrical Works, Richmond, Va. Contractors. (Railway.) Charles McFadden, Jr., Philadelphia, Pa. Smethurst & Allen, Philadelphia, Pa.

Comtometer-Comtograph.
Felt & Tarrant Mfg. Co., Chicago, Ill.
Contractors and Builders. Hayes Construction Co., Troy, N. Y. C. H. Norton, Durham, N. C. Gullfoux & Blanc, New Iberla, La. Wm. A. Chapman & Co., Providence, R. I. James Stewart & Co., St. Louis, Mo.

Contractors and Builders' Supplies. Gulifoux & Blanc, New Iberia, La.
Wrightsville Hardware Co., Wrightsv'e, Pa.
Sam'l H. French & Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Contractors. (Prospecting.)
H. P. Simpson, Scranton, Pa.

H. P. Simpson, Scranton, Fa.

Contractors' Machinery and Supplies. [See Holsting Machinery.]

Dobble Fdry. & Mch.Co., Niagara Falls, N.Y.
Lambert Holsting Eng. Co., Newark, N. J.
Contractors' Plant Mfg. Co., Buffalo, N. Y.
Geo. Peacock, Selma, Ala.

Kilbourne & Jacobs Mfg. Co., Columbus, O.
Marion Steam Shovel Co., Marion, O.

Marion Steam Shovel Co., Marion, O.

Conveying Machinery.

Brown Holst. & Con. Mch. Co., Cleveland, O.
W. J. Clark Co., Salem, O.
Walker & Elliott, Wilmington, Del.
H. W. Caldwell & Son Co., Chicago, Ill.
McLanahan & Stone, Hollidaysburg, Pa.
The Jeffrey Mfg. Co., Columbus, O.
Link-Belt Engi'g Co., Nicetown (Phila.), Pa.

Cooperage Hoops and Bands. Painter & Sons Co., Pittsburg, Pa. Copper. Theo. Hiertz & Son, St. Louis, Mo.

Coppersmiths.
Wilmington Iron Works, Wilmington, N. C.
Birmingham Boiler Works, Birmingham, Ala. Core Ovens. Millett Core Oven Co., Brightwood, Mass.

Millett Core Oven Co., Brightwood, Mass.

Corm-Mill Machinery.

J. R. Alsing Co., New York, N. Y.

Sprout, Waldron & Co., Muncy, Pa.

B. F. Starr & Co., Baltimore, Md.

Sturtevant Mill Co., Boston, Mass.

Corporation Attorneys.

Wm. C. Leonard, Charleston, W. Va.

J. A. Thayer & Co., Charleston, W. Va.

Corrugated Iron. [See Roofing and Siding.]

Cotton Hose. Eureka Fire Hose Co., New York, N. Y. N. J. Car Spring & Rub. Co., Jersey City, N. J. Boston Belting Co., Boston, Mass.

Cotton Compresses.
The Vulcan Works, Chester, Pa.
Cotton-Gin Machinery.
Brown Cotton Gin Co., New London, Conn.
Carver Cot. Gin Co., E. Bridgewater, Mass.
Valk & Murdoch Iron Wks., Charleston, S.C.

Valk & Murdoch Iron Wks., Charleston, S.C.
Cotton-Mill Mehy. [See Textile Mchy.]
Fairmount Machine Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
J. A. Gowdey & Son, Providence, R. I.
Crompton & Knowles Loom Works, Worcester, Mass.
Cohoes Iron Fdy. & Mch. Co., Cohoes, N. Y.
Curtis & Marble Mch. Co., Worcester, Mass.
Mason Machine Works, Taunton, Mass.
Charlotte Machine Co., Charlotte, N. C.
Kilburn, Lincoln & Co., Fail River, Mass.
Lowell Machine Shop, Boston, Mass.
American Supply Co., Providence, R. I.
Draper Co., Hopedale, Mass.
Whitinsville Spin. Ring Co., Whitins'e, Mass.
Providence Machine Co., Providence, R. I.
Easton & Burnham Mch. Co., Pawtucket, R. I.
Cottonseed-Oil Machinery.

Easton & Burnham Mch. Co., Pawtucket, R. I.
Cottonseed-Oil Machinery.
J. R. Alsing Co., New York, N. Y.
G. H. Bushnell Press Co., Thompsony's, Conn.,
Sturrevant Mill Co., Boston, Mass.
Stilwell-Bierce & Smith-Valle Co., Dayton. O.
Buckeye Iron & Brass Works, Dayton, O.
Carver Cot. Gin Co., E. Bridgewater, Mass.
Cardwell Machine Co., Richmond, Va.
Cottonseed Products.

American Cotton Oll Co., New York, N. Y.

American Cotton Oil Co., New York, N. X.
Cotton Ties.
J. Painter & Sons Co., Pittsburg, Pa.
Couplers. (Car.)
The McConway & Torley Co., Pittsburg, Pa.
Covers. (Gutter and Inlet.)
George M. Pierce, Cleveland, O.
Covering. (Asbestos Magnesia for Pipe
and Bollers.)
A. A. Griffing Iron Co., New York, N. Y.
H. W. Johns Manufacturing Co., New York.
Valk & Murdoch Iron Wks., Charleston, S.C. Coverers. (Bollers and Clearers.) American Supply Co., Providence, R. I.

Cranes. (Traveling.) Chambersburg Eng. Co., Chambersburg, Fa. The Case Manufacturing Co., Columbus, O. Brown Holst. & Cen. Mch. Co., Cleveland, O.

Crankshafts. Chester Steel Castings Co., Philadelphia, Ps.

Creosoted Lumber. W. Pascagoula Creo. Wks., W. Pascag'la, Miss. Central Mfg. Co., Chattaneoga, Tenn. Crushers. (Corn and Cob.)
The Foos Mfg. Co., Springfield, O.

Crushing and Pulverising Mehy West Pulverizing Mch. Co., New York, N.Y. Williams Pat. Crush. & Pulv. Co., St. Louis, Mo. J. S. & G. F. Simpson, Brooklyn, N. Y. Sprout, Waldron & Co., Muncy, Pa. Sturtevant Mill Co., Boston, Mass. Foos Mfg. Co., Springfield, O. Bradley Pulverizer Co., Boston, Mass. J. R. Alsing Co., Incorp., New York, N. Y.

Walker & Elliott, Wilmington, Del. James Murray & Son, Baltimore, Md. Dado Heads.

Huther Bros., Rochester, N. Y. Decorators and Frescoers.

Du Brau & Dubblede, Baltimore, Md.

Die Forgings and Castings.

Chrome Steel Works, Brooklyn, N. Y.

E. W. Bliss Co., 137 Plymouth street, Brooklyn, N. Y.

Dies for Sheet-Metal Workers.

Niagara Machine & Tool Wks., Buffalo, N.Y.
The E. S. Stiles Press Co., Watert'n. N. Y.
E. W. Bliss Co., 137 Plymouth street, Brooklyn, N. T.
Chas. H. Besly & Co., Chicago, Ili.
Door Hangers. (Trolley Track.)
Cronk Hanger Co., Elmira, N. Y.
Coburn Trol. Track Mfg. Co., Holyoke Mass.
Dredges and Eventors. Dredges and Excavators.

Marion Steam Shovel Co., Marion, O. Drills. (Prospecting.) H. P. Simpson, Scranton, Fa. Muirhead Machine Works, Pittston, Pa. American Diamond Rock Drill Co., New York. Sullivan Machinery Co., Chicago, Ill.

Sullivan Machinery Co., Chicago, Ill.

Drills. (Rock.)
American Diamond Rock Drill Co., New York.
Sullivan Machinery Co., Chicago, Ill.
Rand Drill Co., New York, N. Y.
Ingersoll-Sergeant Drill Co., New York, N.Y.
Drills. (Twist.)
Standard Tool Co., Cleveland, O.
Morse Twist Drill & Mch. Co., New Bedford,
Mans.

Drilling Machines. H. P. Simpson, Scranton, Pa. Mulrhead Machine Works, Pittston, Pa. W. F. & John Barnes Co., Rockford, Ill. Draper Mch. Tool Co., Worcester, Mass.

Dry-Kilns.
The A. H. Andrews Co., Chicago, Ill.
Sturtevant Mill Co., Boston, Mass.

Drying Machinery.

West Pulverizing Mch. Co., New York, N.Y.
J. R. Alsing Co., New York, N. Y.
B. F. Sturtevant Co., Boston, Mass.
The Jeffrey Mfg. Co., Columbus, O.
The Balley-Lebby Co., Charleston, S. C. Dust-Collecting System.
B. F. Sturtevant Co., Boston, Mass.

Dyestuffs and Chemicals.

A. Klipstein & Co., New York. Ejectors. Henry B. Pancoast & Co., Philadelphia, Pa Electric Pewer. Columbia Water Power Co., Columbia, S. C

Electric-Light and Power Plants. Electric-Light and Power Plants.
Triumph Electric Co., Cincinnati, O.
General Electric Co., Schenectady, N. Y.
Electrical Eng. & Supply Co., Charlotte, N. C.
Maryland Mfg. & Const. Co., Baltimore, Md.
The United Electrical Imp. Co., Phila, Pa.
Stanley Electrical Eng. Co., Pittsfield, Mass.
Smethurst & Allen, Philadelphia, Pa.
Fort Wayne Elec, Corp'n, Fort Wayne, Ind.
Commercial Electric Co., Indianapolis, Ind.
Westinghouse Elec. & Mfg. Co., Pittsb'g, Pa.
Electric-Railway Equipment.
General Electric Co., Schenectady, N. Y.
Triumph Electric Co., Cincinnati, O.
Electrical Eng. & Supply Co., Charlotte, N. C.
Stanley Electric Mfg. Co., Pittsfield, Mass.
Westinghouse Elec. & Mfg. Co., Pittsb'g, Pa.
Electrical Repairs.

Electrical Repairs. Utica Electrical Mfg. & Sup. Co., Utica, N.Y. Richmond Electrical Works, Richmond, Va.

Richmond Electrical Works, Richmond, Va.

Electrical Supplies.

A. N. Palmer & Co., Baltimore, Md.
Reading Electrical Mfg. Co., Reading, Pa.
J. M. Zamolski & Co., Baltimore, Md.
General Electric Co., Schenectady, N. Y.
Triumph Electric Co., Cincinnati, O.
The Bradford Belting Co., Cincinnati, O.
B. F. Sturtevant Co., Bostos, Mass.
Electrical Eng. & Supply Co., Charlotte, N. C.
Maryland Mfg. & Const. Co., Baltimore, Md.
The United Electrical Imp. Co., Phila, Pa.
Stanley Electric Mfg. Co., Pittsfield, Mass.
Westinghouse Elec. & Mfg. Co., Pittsb'g, Pa.
Elevators.

Elevators.
Link-Belt Engineering Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Link-Belt Engineering Co., Cincinnatt, O.
The Lane & Bodley Co., Cincinnatt, O.
Parkhurst Bros. & Co., Indianapolis, Ind.
Fairmount Machine Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
James Bates's Sons, Baitimore, Md.
Morse, Williams & Co., Philadelphia, Pa.

Emery.
The Tanite Co., Strondsburg, Pa.
The Carborundum Co., Niagara Falls, N. Y. Emery Wheels. [See Grinding and Polishing Machinery.]

Elevator Enclesures and Cabs.
The Ludiow-Saylor Wire Co., St. Louis, Mo.
Dufur & Co., Baltimore, Md.
Dow Wire Works Co., Louisville, Ky.

Dufur & Co., Baltimere, Md.
Dow Wire Works Co., Louisville, Ry.
Engineers. (Consulting, Contracting and
Mining.)
Hayes Construction Co., Troy, Ohle.
Chas. A. M. Praray & Ce., Providence, R. I.
Franklin F. Davis, Atlanta, Ga.
Thorburn Reid, New York, N. Y.
John Mulrhead, Fittsten, Pa.
Edw. E. Briksen, Pittsten, Pa.
Lathbury & Spackman, Philadelphia, Pa.
Lathbury & Spackman, Philadelphia, Pa.
Letrical Eng. & Sup. Co., Charlotte, N. C.
Tower & Wallace, Holyoke, Mass.
Howard & Hill, Baltimere, Md.
Alber & Byrne, Birmingham, Ala.
Wilkinson Mfg. Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
N. P. Pratt Laboratory, Atlanta, Ga.
Engines. [See Machinery.]
Davis Fory. & Mch. Works, Rome, Ga.
Valley Iron Works, Williamsport, Pa.
Larzelere Machine Co., Williamsport, Pa.
J. M. Zamolski & Ce., Baltimere, Md.
Marine Iron Works, Chicage, Ill.
The Lane & Bodley Co., Cincinnati, O.
Muirhead Machine Works, Pittston, Pa.
Chambersburg Eng. Co., Chambersburg, Pa.
Middletown Machine Co., Middletown, O.
The Vulcan Works, Chester, Pa.

# 23 Years

in constant use - and no failures. Thousands of dollars saved by the "Heintz" Steam Trap. Simple -Durable - Efficient. Works in any position - discharges water to any height. No floats, no levers or delicate parts. Economizes fuel and labor - saves space - perfectly automatic-requires no watching. Money refunded if trap proves unsatisfactory within a year. Send for one on thirty days' trial free.

Booklet " J " for the asking, will show you how to save money.



William S. Haines Company,

136 South Fourth Street, Philadelphia.

"The Heintz-the best-tho' it has imitators."

## 28 Bundy Steam Traps Sold per day.

During the month of August our sales of Bundy Steam Traps averaged 28 per day. Must have merit to sell like that. Those 700 Traps have made a saving of not less than \$25,000, to say nothing about the saving effected with the Bundy Steam and Oil Separators, Feed Water Heaters, etc. The finest line of Steam Specialties made are the BUNDY.



NEW YORK, 66-68 Centre Street. BOSTON, 177-179 Fort Hill Square. PHILADELPHIA, 702 Arch Street. WORKS, Jersey City, N. J. Send for Book MR.

SOME SELLING AGENTS. J. L. SEXTON & CO., Charlotte, N. C. JOHN G. O'NEIL, Rookey Building, Chicago, Ill. GEO. G. SEAMANS, 219 Ninth St., Pittsburgh, Pa. E. M. BIRDSALL. 940 Ellieott Square, Buffalo, N. Y

Steam Trap.



### Our French Burr Mills

Are used by the leading mills because they are the Best. Investigation will convince you of their super-iority. Catalog and Discounts on application.

SPROUT, WALDRON & CO., MUNCY, PA.

Flour Mill Builders & Contractors



# CREENS OF ALL KINDS

Milling and Mining Machinery Reduction and Concentrating Works Woolen, Cotton, Paper and Pulp Mills Rice, Flour and Cottonseed Oil Mills Sugar and Malt Houses Distilleries, Filter Presses

Stamp Battery Screens Brick and Tile Works, Filters Spark Arresters, Gas and Water Works Oil, Gas and Vapor Stoves Coffee Machinery, etc., etc.

Standard Sizes Perforated Tin and Brass Always in Stock.

Main Office and Works: 234 to 236 North Union Street, Chicago, III., U.S.A. Eastern Office: No. 284 Pearl Street, New York







Il TAGS and LABELS on GENUINE COVERT SNAPS, WEB GOODS, ROPE GOODS and CHAIN GOODS bear the above TRADE-MARK. These goods are sold by all LEADING JOBBERS at manufacturers' prices.

Covert Mfg. Co. West Troy, N. Y.

# Gonveying, Elevating and Power-Transmitting Machinery H. W. CALDWELL & SON CO.

SPECIALTIES FOR COTTONSEED-OIL MILLS. FLOUR AND RICE MILLS, AND GRAIN ELEVATORS.

GENERAL MACHINISTS,

127, 129, 131, 133 West Washington St.

CALDWELL

CHICAGO.

STEEL CONVEYOR

Manufactured exclusively by us at Chicago, with latest improvements.



CALDWELL CORRUGATED SEAMLESS STEEL ELEVATOR BUCKETS.

SPROCKET WHERLS COTTON BELTING. RUBBER BELTING LEATHER BELTING BELT CLAMPS ELEVATOR BOLTS. CONCRETE MIXERS.

JAW CLUTCHES. COUPLINGS. FLEXIBLE SPOUTS GEARING (all kinds). GRAIN SCOOPS. ELEVATOR BOOTS. COGSWELL MILLS. PERFORATED METALS. PILLOW BLOCKS. **IRON PULLEYS** WOOD PULLEYS. SET COLLARS. SWIVEL SPOUTS. TAKE-UP BOXES. TURN HEAD SPOUTS. WIRE CLOTH.



## CLASSIFIED INDEX OF ADVERTISERS.

For ALPHABETICAL INDEX See Page 134.

Ames Iron Works, Oswego, N. Y.
S. L. Holt & Co., Boston, Mass.
Wallace Stebbins, Baltimore, Md.
B. F. Sturtevant Co., Boston, Mass.
Marjand Mfg. & Const. Co., Baltimore, Md.
York Mfg. Co., York, Pa.
Buckeye Engine Co., Salem, O.
A. B. Farquhar Co., Ltd., York, Pa.
Buffaio Forge Co., Buffalo, N. Y.
Westinghouse Machine Co., Pittsburg, Pa.
The Ball Engine Co., Erle, Pa.
Newport News Shipbulding & Dry Dock
Co., Newport News, Va.
Struthers, Wells & Co., Warren, Pa.
W. D. Forbes & Co., Hoboken, N. J.
Newburgh Ice Mch. & Eng. Co., Newburgh, N. Y.
James Leffel & Co., Springfield, O.
Smith-Courtney Co., Richmond, Va.
Lidgerwood Mfg. Co., New York, N. Y.
Union Iron Works Co., Selma, Ala.
The Balley-Lebby Co., Charleston, S. C.
Charlotte Machine Co., Wilmington, Del.
Cameron & Barkley Co., Charleston, S. C.
Frick Co., Waynesborco, Ps.
Valk & Murdoch Iron Wks., Charleston, S. C.

Engines. (Gas and Gasoline.) Engines. (Gas and Gasoline.)
American Well Works, Aurora, Ill.
Foos Gas Engine Co., Springfield, O.
Lambert Gas & Gaso. Eng.Co., Anderson, Ind.
Columbus Machine Co., Columbus, O.
Springfield Gas Engine Co., Springfield, O.
J. W. Ruger & Co., Buffalo, N. Y.
Otto Gas Engine Works, Philadelphia, Pa. Engravers.

Brown-Bierce Co., Dayton, O. Baltimore Engraving Co., Baltimore, Md

Envelopes.
Atlanta Envelope Co., Atlanta, Ga.
Exhaust Heads. A. A. Griffing Iron Co., New York, N. Y.

Fans. (Ventilating.) B. F. Sturtevant Co., Boston, Mass. Buffalo Forge Co., Buffalo, N. Y. Feed-Water Heaters.

Feed-Water Heaters.

A. A. Griffing Iron Co., New York, N. Y. Frontier Iron Works, Detroit, Mich. S. L. Holt & Co., Boston, Mass. Pittsburg Feed-Water Heater & Engineering Co., Pittsburg, Pa. Warren Webster & Co., Camden, N. J. Jas. Berryman, Philadelphia, Pa. National Pipe Bend. Co., New Haven, Conn. Stilwell-Bierce & Smith-Vaile Co., Dayton, O. Estiting. (Mai).

Felting. (Hair.) Baeder, Adamson & Co., Philadelphia, Pa. Fencing.
Southern Iron & Steel Wks., Birmingham, Ala.
Ellis & Heifenberger, Indianapolis, Ind.
Dow Wire Works Co., Louisville, Ky.
Dufur & Co., Baltimore, Md.
Ludlow-Saylor Wire Co., St. Louis, Mo.

Fertilizer Machinery.

Fertiliser Machinery.

West Pulverizing Mch. Co., New York, N.Y.
Link-Beit Engineering Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
J. R. Alsing Co., New York, N. Y.
C. H. Dempwolf & Co., York, Pa.
Foos Mfg. Co., Springfield, O.
Bradley Pulverizer Co., Boston, Mass.
Sturtevant Mill Co., Boston, Mass.
Sturtevant Mill Co., Boston, Mass.
The Balley-Lebby Co., Charleston, S. C.
Cameron & Barkley Co., Charleston, S. C.
Valk & Murdoch Iron Wks., Charleston, S.C.
Walker & Elliott, Wilmington, Del.

Walker & Elliott, Willington, Del.
Files.
G. & H. Barnett Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Chas. H. Besly & Co., Chicago, Ill.
Nicholson File Co., Providence, R. I.
Fire Brick.
Pomona Terra Cotta Co., Pomona, N. C.
H. Stevens's Sons Co., Macon, Ga.
Powhatan Clay Mfg. Co., Richmond, Va.
Scioto Star Fire Brick Works, Portsmouth, O.

Fire Extinguishers.

H. R. Bennett, Philadelphia, Pa.
L. B. Brickenstein, Salem, N. C.
The Bailey-Lebby Co., Charleston, S. C.
General Fire Exting. Co., Providence, R. I.
Charlotte Machine Co., Charlotte, N. C.
Flour and Grist Mill Machinery and
Supplies.

Flour and Grist Mill Machinery and Supplies.

DeLoveh Mill Mfg. Co., Atlanta, Ga. Corbett Mill Supply Co., Washington, D. C. J. R. Alsing Co., New York, N. Y. Norrish, Burnham & Co., Inc., Glen Rock, Pa., Nordyke & Marmon Co., Indianapolis Ind. Sprout, Waldron & Co., Muncy, Pa. B. F. Starr & Co., Baltimore, Md. Sturievant Mill Co., Boston, Mass. W. J. Clark Co., Salem O. Union Iron Works, Selma, Ala. Wolf Co., Chambersburg, Pa. H. W. Caldwell & Son Co., Chicago, Ill. Flue Cleaners.

Flue Cleaners.

J. W. Paxson Co., Philadelphia, Pa.

Buffalo Forge Co., Buffalo, N. Y.

Forges.
B. F. Sturtevant Co., Boston, Mass.

Forgings. (Steel.) Janney & Steinmetz, Philadelphia, Pa. Fuel Economiser. Broomell, Schmidt & Co., Ltd., York, Pa. The Fuel Economizer Co., Matteawan, N. Y.

Fuel-Gas Producers. R. D. Wood & Co., Philadelphia, Pa. Furnaces. (Wood.)

Wood & Bishop Co., Bangor, Me. Furnace Builders. Edw. E. Erikson, Pittsburg, Pa. Alabama Bridge & Boll.Co., Birmingham, Ala. Gages (Recording) and Counters. Crosby St. Gage & Valve Co., Boston, Mass. Gas and Steam Fitters' Tools. Henry B. Pancoast & Co., Philadelphia, Pa. D. Saunders's Sons, Yonkers, N. Y.

Gearing.
Christiana Machine Co., Christiana, Pa.
Fairmount Mcb. Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
The Jeffrey Mfg Co., columbus O.
Morse, Williams & Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Chester Steel Castings Co., Phila, Pa.

Glass. (Plate.) Pittsburg Plate Glass Co., Pittsburg, Pa. Glass. (Floor and Skylight.) Pittsburg Plate Glass Co., Pittsburg, Pa. Grates and Grate Bars. Earl & Wilson, Gastonia, N. C. McClave, Brooks & Co., Scranton, Pa.

Grain Elevator Supplies.
W. J. Clark Co., Salem, O.
H. W. Caldwell & Son Co., Ohleago, Ill.
Jeffrey Mfg. Co., Columbus, O.
Link-Belt Eng'g Co., Nicetown (Phila.), Pa.

Graphite.
Graphite Lubricating Co., Bound Brook, N.J.
Jos. Dixon Crucible Co., Jersey City, N. J.
Grater. (Household.)
West Manufacturing Co., Buffalo, N. Y.

Grease Cups. Lunkenheimer Co., Cincinnati, O.

Grinding and Polishing Mehy. American Emery Wheel Works, Boston, Mass. The Carborundum Co., Niagara Falls, N. Y. Hanson & Van Winkle Co., Newark, N. J. Haumacher, Schlemmer & Co., New York. The Tanite Co., Stroudsburg, Pa. Scranton Corundum & Emery Wheel Works, Scranton, Pa. Sterling Emery Wheel Co., Tiffin, O. Norton Emery Wheel Co., Worcester, Mass. Granvers.

Groovers. Huther Bros., Rochester, N. Y.

Gymnasium and Athletic Supplies. A. G. Alford Sporting Goods Co., Balto., Md. A. G. Alford Sporting Goods Co., Batto., Md. Hammers. (Steam and Power.)
Jenkins & Lingle, Bellefonte, Pa.
Chambersburg Eng. Co., Chambersburg, Pa.
The E. S. Stiles Press Co., Watert'n, N. Y.
E. W. Bliss Co., 137 Plymouth street, Brooklyn, N. Y.
J. M. Robinson & Co., Cincinnati, O.

Handle Mehy. [See Woodwork'g Mchy.] J. A. Fay & Co., Cincinnati, O.
The Egan Co., Cincinnati, O.
Ober Lathe Co., Chagrin Falls, O.
Trevor Mfg. Co., Lockport, N. Y.
Hardware Machinery.

E. W. Bliss Co., 137 Plymouth street, Brooklyn, N. Y.
Hardware Specialties.

Chas. H. Beely & Co., Chicago, Ill. Wrightsville Hardware Co., Wrightsv'e, Pa. W. Clark Co., Salem, O. Cronk Hanger Co., Elmira, N. Y. Covert Mfg. Co., West Troy, N. Y.

Hardwoods.

W. M. Whitmer & Sons, Inc., Philada., Pa. Richard P. Baer & Co., Baltimore, Md. Price & Heald, Baltimore, Md. Price & Co., Baltimore, Md. E. D. Albro Co., Cincinnati, O.

Price & Co., Baltimore, Md.
E. D. Albro Co., Cincinnati, O.

Heating Apparatus.

A. A. Griffing Iron Co., New York, N. Y.
L. B. Brickenstein, Salem, N. C.
Warren Webster & Co., Camden, N. J.
Bromell, Schmidt & Co., Ltd., York, Pa.
The Peck-Hammond Co., Cincinnati, O.
T. H. Brooks & Co., Cleveland, O.
Hoisting Machinery.
Dobbie Fdry. & Mch. Co., Niagara Falis, N. Y.
The Case Manufacturing Co., Columbus, O.
Joseph F. McCoy Co., New York, N. Y.
The Jeffrey Mg. Co., Columbus, O.
Lambert Holsting Eng. Co., Newark, N. J.
Contractors' Plant Mfg. Co., Buffaio, N. Y.
Brown Holst. & Con. Mich. Co., Cleveland, O.
Lidgerwood Mfg. Co., New York, N. Y.
John F. Byers Machine Co., Ravenna, O.
Sullivan Machinery Co., Chicago, Ill.
Hoops. (Steel.)
J. Painter & Sons Co., Pittsburg, Pa.
Hose.

Hose.
The Bradford Beiting Co., Cincinnati, O. Eureka Fire Hose Co., New York, N. Y. N.J. Car Spring & Rub.Co., Jersey City, N. J. Boston Beiting Co., Boston, Mass.

Mose. (Cotton.) Eureka Fire Hose Co., New York, N. Y. N.J.Car Spring & Rub. Co., Jersey City, N. J. Boston Belting Co., Boston, Mass.

Hose Reel. The Hartzell Novelty Works, Alliance, O.

Hotels. New Atlantic Hotel, Norfolk, Va.

Munting and Sporting Supplies. A. G. Alford Sporting Goods Co., Balto., Md. Hydrants. Ludlow Valve Mfg. Co., Troy, N. Y. R. D. Wood & Co., Philadelphia, Pa.

Ice-Making Machinery. Ice-Making Machinery.
The Vulcan Works, Chester, Pa.
John Featherstone's Sons, Chicago, Ill.
York Mfg. Co., York, Pa.
The Fred. W. Wolf Co., Chicago, Ill.
Lombard Iron Wks. & Sup. Co., Augusta, Ga.
Stilwell-Bierce & Smith-Valle Co., Dayton. O.
Newburgh Ice Mch. & Eng. Co., Newburgh, N.Y.
Remington Machine Co., Wilmington, Del.
Frick Co., Waynesboro, Pa.
Lee & Refrigerating Mch. Supplies.
The Kiechler Mfg. Co., Cincinnati. O.

The Kiechler Mfg. Co., Cincinnati, O. The Fred. W. Wolf Co., Chicago, Ill.

Injectors.
The Lunkenheimer Co., Cincinnati, O. Jenkins Bros., New York, N. Y. Penberthy Injector Co., Detroit, Mich.

Maryland Casualty Co., Baltimore, Md. Hartford Steam Boiler Inspection & Insur-ance Co., Hartford, Conn.

Janney & Steinmetz, Philadelphia, Pa. Apollo Iron & Steel Co., Pittsburg, Pa. Iron Brokers.
Justice Cox, Jr., Philadelphia, Pa.
Edward J. Etting, Philadelphia, Pa. iron Buildings and Roofs. James Stewart & Co., St. Louis, Mo.

Iron Chimneys. M. Zier & Co., New Albany, Ind

Struthers, Wells & Co., Warren, Pa.
York Mfg. Co., York, Pa.
Ironworking Machinery.
Morton Mfg. Co., Muskegon Heights, Mich.
Means & Fulton Iron Wks., Birmingham, Ala.
The Pratt & Whitney Co., Hartford, Conn.
E. W. Bliss Co., 137 Plymouth street, Brooklyn, N. Y.
W. D. Forbes & Co., Hoboken, N. J.
Bradford Mill Co., Cincinnati, O.
Fifield Tool Co., Lowell, Mass.
Chas. H. Besiy & Co., Chicago, Ill.
J. M. Robinson & Co., Cincinnati, O.
Draper Mch. Tool Co., Worcester, Mass.
Niagara Machine & Tool Works, Buffalo, N.Y.
Iron and Steel Plates.
Janney & Steinmets, Philadelphia, Pa.

Janney & Steinmets, Philadelphia, Pa. Jacks. (Hydraulic-lifting.) Joseph F. McCoy Co., New York, N. Y.

Keyway Cutters.
Morton Mfg. Co., Muskegon Heights, Mich.
Knitting Machinery.
Excelsior Knitting Mch. Co., Allentown, Pa.
Scott & Williams, Philadelphia, Pa.

Knives. (Woodworking Machinery.) Taylor, Stiles & Co., Riegelsville, N. J. Knuckles and Car-Couplers.

Chester Steel Castings Co., Philadelphia, Pa. Lamps. (Arc and Incandescent.) Warren Electric & Specialty Co., Warren, O. J. M. Zamoiski & Co., Baltimore, Md. The United Electrical Imp. Co., Phila., Pa. Fort Wayne Elec. Corp., Fort Wayne, Ind. Westinghouse Elec. & Mfg. Co., Pittsb'g, Pa.

Lamps. (Acetylene Gas.) Electro Gas Lighting Co., Baltimore, Md. Lands.

W. B. DeLoach, Yorkville, S. C.
Board of Trade, Radford, Va.
Johnston & Nelson, Baltimore, Md.
E. Willis, Charleston, S. C.
Exch'ge Bank, & Trust Co., Charleston, S.C.

Lath. (Expanded Metal Steel.)
Southern Expanded Metal Co., Washington, D. C. (See advt. for other addresses.)

Laundry Machinery. Wilson Laundry Mchy. Co., Columbia, Pa. S. H. Sinclair Co., Chicago, Ill. Lead. (Sheet.)

James Robertson Mfg. Co., Baltimore, Md. Lead and Tin. (Pig.)
Theo. Hiertz & Son, St. Louis, Mo.

Lights. (Sidewalk.)
T. H. Brooks & Co., Cleveland, O.
Lights. (Torch—Contractors.)
Wells Light Mfg. Co., New York, N. Y.

Lime. S. E. Lime & Cement Co., Charleston, S. C. Locks. (Bank and Vault.) Cincinnati Safe & Lock Co., Cincinnati, O.

Locomotive Builders. [See Railroad Equipment and Supplies.]
Climax Mig. Co., Corry, Pa.
Pittsburg Locomotive Works, Pittsburg, Pa.
H. K. Porter & Co., Pittsburg, Pa.
Baldwin Locomotive Wks., Philadelphia, Pa.
Looms and Weaving Machinery.

Looms and Weaving Machinery.
Fairmount Machine Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Crompton & Knowles Loom Works, Worcester, Mass.
Mason Machine Works, Taunton, Mass.
Kilburn, Lincoln & Co., Fail River, Mass.
Charlotte Machine Co., Charlotte, N. C.
American Supply Co., Providence, R. I.
Draper Co., Hopedale, Mass.
Dowell Machine Shop, Boston, Mass.
Pettee Mch. Wks., Newton UpperFalls, Mass.
Providence Machine Co., Providence, R. I.
Lubricators and Oil Cups.
Detroit Lubricator Co., Detroit, Mich.
Crosby St. Gage & Valve Co., Boston, Mass.
The Lunkenhelmer Co., Cincinnati, O.
Chas. H. Besly & Co., Chicago, Ill.
Penberthy Injector Co., Detroit, Mich.
Lumber.

W. M. Whitmer & Sons, Inc., Philada., Pa. Price & Heald, Baltimore, Md. Price & Co., Baltimore, Md. Rich. P. Baer & Co., Baltimore, Md. The E. D. Albro Co., Cincinnati, O.

The E. D. Albro Co., Cincinnati, O.

Machinery.

Link-Belt Engineering Co., Philadelphia.Pa.

Brown & Sharpe Mfg. Co., Providence, R. I.
Fairmount Machine Co., Philadelphia. Pa.

Mulrhead Machine Works, Pittston, Pa.

H. L. Beach, Montrose, Pa.

The Pratt & Whitney Co., Chattanooga, Tenn.
Cordesman Machine Co., Cincinnati, O.
Baxter D. Whitney, Winchendon, Mass.
Bradford Mill Co., Cincinnati, O.
Brifield Tool Co., Lowell, Mass.

The Balley-Lebby Co., Charleston, S. C.

J. A. Fay & Co., Cincinnati, O.
The Egan Co., Cincinnati, O.
The Egan Co., Cincinnati, O.
Smith-Courtney Co., Richmond, Va.

R. D. Wood & Co., Philadelphia, Pa.

Machinery. (Marine Driving.) Machinery. (Marine Driving.) Marine Iron Works, Chicago, III.

Machinery. (Special.)
J. R. Alsing Co., New York. N. Y.
Baxter D. Whitney, Winchendon, Mass.
E. W. Bliss Co., 137 Plymouth street, Brooklyn, N. Y.

lyn, N. Y.

Machinery and Tools. (Second-hand.)

Frank S. Miller, Buffalo, N. Y.

Wisconsin Machy. Co., Milwaukee, Wis.
C. B. Baird & Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Corbett Mill Supply Co., Washington, D. C.
Lyons Machinery Co., Cincinnati, O.
Thos. P. Conard, Philadelphia, Pa.
John T. Riley. Charleston, S. C.
S. L. Holt & Co., Boston, Mass.
B. M. Everson, Pittsburg, Pa.
Thomas Carlin's Sons. Allegheny, Pa.
Frank Toomey, Philadelphia, Pa.
Smith-Courtney Co., Richmond, Va. Machinists' Supplies.

less II Besly & Co., Chicago, Ill. Mail Chutes. Cutler Mfg. Co., Rochester, N. Y.

Mill Engineers.

Corbett Mill Supply Co., Washington, D. C. Chas. A. M. Praray & Co., Providence, R. I. Hales & Ballinger, Philadelphia, Pa. Wm. A. Chapman & Co., Providence, R. I. C. R. Makepeace & Co., Providence, R. I.

Milling Machines. Brown & Sharpe Mfg. Co., Providence, R. 1. The Pratt & Whitney Co., Hartford, Conn. Mill Supplies.

Mill Supplies.

Davis Fdry. & Mch. Works, Rome, Ga.

De Loach Mill Mfg. Co., Atlanta, Ga.

Corbett Mill Supply Co., Washington, D. C.

Wilmington Iron Works, Wilmington, N. C.

J. R. Alsing Co., New York, N. Y.

J. A. Gowdey & Son, Providence, R. I.

Lombard Iron Wks. & Sup. Co., Augusta, Ga.

Sprout, Waldron & Co., Muncy, Pa.

Chas. H. Besly & Co., Chicago, Ill.

B. F. Starr & Co., Baltimore, Md.

Smith-Courtney Co., Richmond, Va.

W. J. Clark Co., Salem, O.

The Balley-Lebby Co., Charleston, S. C.

Mecklenburg Iron Works, Charlotte, N. C.

Cameron & Barkley Co., Charleston, S. C.

American Supply Co., Providence, R. I.

Minerals.

E. Willis, Charleston, S. C.

Alpha Paint & Mineral Co., Philadelphia, Pa.

Mining Screens.

The Ludlow-Saylor Wire Co., St. Louis, Mo. McLanahan & Stone, Hollidaysburg, Pa. A. J. Beckley & Co., Garwood, N. J. Harrington & King Perf'g Co., Chicago, Ill. The Hendrick Mfg. Co., Ltd., Carbondale, Pa. Mixing Machinery.

J. R. Alsing Co., New York, N. Y. C. H. Dempwolf & Co., York, Pa. W. D. Dunning, Syracuse, N. Y. Walker & Elliott, Wilmington, Del.

Mortar Colors. Sami. H. French & Co., Philadelphia, Pa. Nails. (Wire.)

The Ludlow-Saylor Wire Co., St. Louis, Mo. Wm. M. Bird & Co., Charleston, S. C. Chas. H. Besly & Co., Chicago, Ill. Wm. C. Robinson & Son, Bultimore, Md.

011 Filter. The Burt Manufacturing Co., Akron, O. Packer. (Cement, Paint, etc.)

The S. Howes Co., Silver Creek, N. Y. Packing.

The Bradford Belting Co., Cincinnati, O. The American Balance Slide Valve Co., Jersey Shore, Pa.

N.J.Car Spring & Rub. Co., Jersey City, N. J. Boston Belting Co., Boston, Mass.

Jenkins Bros., New York, N. Y.

Jenkins Bros., New York, N. Y.

Paint.
H. W. Johns Mfg. Co., New York, N. Y.
W. W. Lawrence & Co., Pittsburg, Pa.
National Paint Works. Williamsport. Pa.
Alpha Paint & Mineral Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Alden Speare's Sons & Co., Boston, Mass.
The Armitage Mfg. Co., Richmond, Va.
Standard Paint Co., New York, N. Y.
C. S. Garrett & Son, Philadelphia, Pa.
Wm. M. Bird & Co., Charleston, S. C.
Samuel H. French & Co., Jersey City, N. J.

Paint (Asbestine Cold Waster)

Paint. (Asbestine Cold Water.) Alden Speare's Sons & Co., Boston, Mass. Paint. (Fire-resisting.) Standard Paint Co., New York, N. Y. Alden Speare's Sons & Co., Boston, Mass.

Paper. (Roofing, Bidg., Sheathing, etc.)
The Standard Paint Co., New York, N. Y.
National Roofing & Sup. Co., Louisville, Ky.
The Armitage Mfg. Co., Richmond, Va.
C. S. Garrett & Son. Philadelphia, Pa.

Paper. (Sand, Emery.) Baeder, Adamson & Co., Philadelphia, Pa. Paving Material.

Paving Material.

Barber Asphalt Paving Co., New York, N.Y.
National Roofing & Sup. Co., Louisville, Ky.
Perforated Metal.

The Ludlow-Saylor Wire Co., St. Louis, Mo.
Chas. H. Besiy & Co., Chicago, Ill.
A. J. Beckley & Co., Garwood, N. J.
The Hendrick Mfg. Co., Ltd., Carbondale, Pa.
Harrington & King Perf'g Co., Chicago, Ill.
Phosphate Machinery.
Link-Belt Engineering Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
J. R. Alsing Co., New York, N. Y.
Walker & Elliott, Wilmington, Del.
C. H. Dempwolf & Co., York, Pa.
Foos Mfg Co., Springfield, O.
Bradley Pulverieer Co., Boston, Mass.
Sturtevant Mill Co., Boston, Mass.
McLanaban & Stone, Hollidaysburg, Pa.
Valk & Murdoch Iron Wks., Charleston, S. C.
Cameron & Barkley Co., Charleston, S. C.
The Balley-Lebby Co., Charleston, S. C.
Phosphate Screens.
A. J. Beckley & Co., Garwood, N. J.
Harrington & King Parf's Co., Chicago, Ill.

A. J. Beckley & Co., Garwood, N. J. Harrington & King Perf'g Co., Chicago, Ill. The Hendrick Mfg. Co., Ltd., Carbondale, Pa. McLanahan & Stone, Hollidaysburg, Pa.

Phosphor Bronse. (Wire, Rods, Sheets.) Phosphor Bronze Smelting Co., Ltd., Phila., Pa. Pillow Blocks.

Norrish, Burnham & Co., Inc., Glen Rock, Pa. Golden Fdy. & Mch. Co., Columbus, Ga. Pipe. (Cast Iron and Steel.)
R. D. Wood & Co., Philadelphia, Pa.

Pipe. (Coil.) National Pipe Bend. Co., New Haven, Conn.

Pipe. (Lead.) James Robertson Mfg. Co., Baltimore, Md.

Pipe. (Spiral Riveted.) Abendroth & Root Mfg. Co., New York, N.Y. Pipe. (Wrought Iron.) James Robertson Mfg. Co., Baltimore, Md.

Pipe. (Sewer and Culvert.) American Pipe & Fdry.Co., Chattanooga, Tenn. Pomona Terra Cotta Co., Pomona, N. C. H. Stevens's Sons Co., Macon, Ga.

er Works ., U.S.A.  $\mathbf{m}$ 

AGO.

SNAPS. S bear by all

1. Y.

## ARCHITECTS, CIVIL ENGINEERS, MINING ENGINEERS, CHEMISTS, Etc.

Thorburn Reld. Richard R. Bryan.

#### THORBURN REID CONSULTING ELECTRICAL ENGINEERS.

Plans and specifications for Power Transmission, Utilization of Water Powers, Railway and Lighting Central Stations.

Construction Supervised. Electrical Apparatus Designed. New York City. 120 Liberty St., Long Distance Telephone, Cortlandt, 2708.

HALES & BALLINGER, Architects & Mill Engineers,

S. W. Corner 12th & Chestnut Sts., PHILADELPHIA, PA.

TOWER & WALLACE, ASHLEY B. TOWER, M. Am Soc C. E. Architects and Engineers.

TEXTILE AND PAPER MILLS,
Special Manufacturing and Power Plants.
Badway & 25th St., NEW YORK. Broadway & 25th St.,

FRANK P. MILBURN, CHARLOTTE, N. C. Architect—

Furnishes plans for court houses, jails, churches, colleges, schools, city halls, fine residences, etc. CORRESPONDENCE INVITED.

H. ALBER, C. E.

ALBER, C. E. P. BYRNE, M. E.

ALBER & BYRNE,
CIVIL, MINING. BRIDGE, MECHANICAL,
AND CONSULTING ENGINEERS.
Railroads and Bridges, Mines and Mining
Machinery, Furnaces and Coke Ovens, City
Sewerage and Water Works, Surveys and Reports on Mineral Lands.

Office, 1821 % Second Avenue BIRMINGHAM, ALA.

#### SOUTHERN BRIDGE COMPANY.

Manufacturers and Builders

Iron and Steel Structural Work.

Highway Bridges a Specialty. BIRMINGHAM, ALA.

**Importers Portland Cement** and Terne Plates.

C. M. GILBERT & CO. SAVANNAH, GA. ROADS TO WEALTH @

orrespondence instruction. cess guaranteed. Best and clest text books free,

CIVIL ENGINEERING

Bridge, Steam, or Electrical Engineering: Mathematics: Chemistry; Mining: Architectural or Mechanical Drawing: Surveying: Plumbing: Architecture: Metal Pattern Drafting: Prospecting: Book-keeping; Shorthand; English Branches

TAUCHT BY MAIL TAUCHT BY MAIL
Circular free. State subject you wish to study.
Estab. 1891. 45,000 students and graduates.
The International Correspondence Schools,
Box 951. Sepanton, Pa.

Month

C. R. MAKEPEACE & CO Architects and Mill Engineers PROVIDENCE, R. I. Plans, Specifications and Esti-mates furnished for Cotton & Woolen Mills.

35 Mfrs. Record Bldg. BALTIMORE, MD.

HILL & HOWARD,

Consulting Engineers.

Water Works, Electric Subway, Transmission of Power, Electric and Power Plants, Specifications, Reports, Tests, Inspections, Estimates, etc. Nicholas S. Hill, Jr M E. B. C. Howard, E. E.

C. H. NORTON, Contractor and Builder, Cotton Factories, Residences, Churches Business Buildings.

All Classes of Heavy and Fancy Buildings. Correspondence Solicited. DURHAM, N.O.

V. P. GUILFOUX, Civil Engineer.

FRANK BLANC. Contractor & Builder

GUILFOUX & BLANC, General Contractors

Canal, Iron Bridge, Waterworks and Railroad Building. All kinds of Building Material for above lines Bought and Sold on Commission. NEW IBERIA, LOUISIANA.

CORBETT MILL SUPPLY CO. Milling and Mechanical Engineers.

Contractors and Builders of Flour and Corn Meal Mills. Mill Supplies. New and Second Hand Machinery Bought and Sold. Special Prices on Roll Dressing.

Correspondence Solicited. 487 Missouri Ave., N. W. opp. Penn. R. R Baggage Room, Washington, D. C.

### WM. A. CHAPMAN & CO. Mill Builders

PROVIDENCE, R. I.

EDWARD E. ERIKSON, Engineer & Contractor, Conestoga Bldg., Pittsburg, Pa. Builds (complete) Steel Plants, Sheat and Tin Plate Mills, Open Hearth, Cruciole, Heating, Annealing Furnaces and Soaking Pits. Erikson Water Sealed Gas-Producer produces gas under tubular boilers, saving 20% fuel; no 5moke. Steel Buildings for all purposes.

SOUTHERN IRON AND STEEL WORKS.

Structural and Ornamental Iron Work, Iron Fencing, Columns. Girders and Light and Heavy Castings of all kinds. 1514 to 1522 2d Ave., BIRMINGHAM, ALA. PHONE 227.

Engineers. Hayes Construction Company, TROY, OHIO.

SURVEYS, EXAMINATIONS, SUPERVISION, SPECIFICATIONS FOR

Heavy Masonry, Water Works, Steam Plants, Electric Lighting, Electric Railways.

CONTRACTS TAKEN FOR COMPLETE PLANTS

Heavy Masonry Contractors.

James Stewart &

Railway Buildings, Manufacturing Plants and Grain Elevators.

T. L. FOSSICK COMPANY. HOLESALE DEALERS IN

Darlington - OOLITIC - Limestone.

Quarries and Mills at ROCKWOOD, ALA. SUPERIOR BUILDING STONE.

LARGEST PLANT AND BEST FACILITIES IN THE SOUTH.

COMMERCIAL ROSENDALE CEMENT GUARANTEED ABSOLUTELY HYDRAULIC.

WM. M. BIRD & Co., Southern Agents.

COMMERCIAL WOOD & CEMENT CO.

CHARLESTON, S. C.

PHILADELPHIA, PA. Genl. Agents.

B. BRENTNALL LATHBURY, ASSOC. M. A.M. SOC. C. E.

LATHBURY & SPACKMAN, HENRY S. SPACKMAN

Specialties—Design and Construction of Cement Plants, Inspection of Materials, Chemical Analysis. Tests up to 200,000 lbs. Office and Laboratories, 1619 Filbert St., PYILADELPHIA.

CHAS. A. M. PRARAY & CO., MILL ARCHITECTS AND ENGINEERS,
Plans and Specifications for the Construction and Equipment of Textile Mills.
Praray's Improved Construction for Mills, etc., a Specialty.

Old Mills Reorganized and Extended.

BANIGAN BUILDING, PROVIDENCE, R. I.

DUBRAU & DUBBLEDE, 901 MADISON AVE., BALTIMORE, MD.
Churches, Public Buildings, Private Residences, &c.
Special designs furnished gratis

CHAS. McFADDEN, Jr.,

CHAS. McFADDEN & SONS.

Railroad

Contractors.

722 Arch Street, PHILADELPHIA, PA.

Reissued July Z 1871. 0 OVER April Pat

Adapted for Warehouses, Stores, Factories Hotels, Public Institutions and every place where merchandise, &c., is transferred from one story

JAMES BATES' SONS,

Successors to James Bates,
Cor. PRATT AND PRESIDENT STREETBALTIMORE, MD.

# FREIGHT ELEVATORS

Hand, Belt and Electric Power. PARKHURST BROS. & CO., - Indianapolis, Ind.

J. PAINTER & SONS CO.

Pittsburg Iron and Steel Works, PITTSBURG, PA.

PRINCIPAL MANUFACTURERS

STANDARD COTTON TIES Fluid.

Silicon 128, 108, 88, 68, 48 Analysis Guaranteed High in Manganese. Low in Sulphur. SILEX PIG IRON.

HICKMAN, WILLIAMS & CO. Exclusive Agents.

LOUISVILLE:

Kery, Kenyon Building.

CHICAGO: 1138 The Rookery, Tel., Main 826.

SOUTHEASTERN LIME & CEMENT CO. CHARLESTON, S. C.

Direct importers

ENGLISH and BELGIUM PORTLAND CEMENTS. Southern Agents New York & Rosendale Cement Co.'s Standard Hydraulic Cement. Brooklyn Bridge and Hudson River Brands.

Maryland Cement Co.

Manufacturers of

Highest Grade

# **Portland Cement**

Bullders' Exchange Building. BALTIMORE, MD.

N. P. PRATT LABORATORY, Fitten Building, ATLANTA, GA.
Assays and analyses of all natural and artificial products. Chemical and mining engineering.

LUCIUS P. BROWN,
Cumberland Publishing Bldg., Nashville, Tenn.
Analytical and Consulting Chemist and Assayer,
Assays and analyses of all classes of material's.
Examinations of mineral properties.

## DR. HENRY FROEHLING,

Analytical and Consulting Chemist. 17 SOUTH 12th STREET, RICHMOND, VA.

Analyses and assays of ores of every kind, iron, steel and other metals, coal and coke, clays marls and limestones, phosphates and fertilizers, mineral waters for drinking and for botter use, oils, commercial products, etc.

Estimates promptly furnished. Geological and chemical investigation of mineral properties of the South.

MEDAL AND DIPLOMA AWARDED WORLD'S COLUMBIAN EXPOSITION.

# Grinnell Automatic

THOUSANDS OF FIRES IN ALL PARTS OF THE WORLD.

in which the damage has been confined to limited area, and minimum amount, show the value of this system.

Executive Offices-Providence, R. I.

GENERAL FIRE EXTINGUISHER COMPANY.

Information and proposals given on appli-

L. B. BRICKENSTEIN, SALEM, N. C.

Automatic Sprinkler Equipments. STEAM AND HOT WATER HEATING.



Cabinet and Builders' Hardware. Specialties in Iron. Wrightsville, Pa.

Alabama Bridge & Boiler Co.

ESTIMATES FURNISHED ON Bridges and Structural Works, Tanks, Stand Pipes, Blast Furnaces, and all kinds of Sheet Iron Work.

Avenue A and 22d St. BIRMINGHAM, ALA.

FOR INFORMATION ABOUT

### U. S. MAIL CHUTES

A NECESSITY IN OFFICE BUILDINGS AND HOTELS.
Write to the sole makers, THE CUTLER MFG.CO., Rochester, N.Y. AUTHORIZED.

SELF-DUMPING COAL and ORE



TUBS. Contractors and Stevedores,

R. D. SEIDEL, Mfr. Successor to Thos. L. Addison, READING, PA.

## CLASSIFIED INDEX OF ADVERTISERS.

For ALPHABETICAL INDEX See Page 134.

Pipe Cutting & Threading Mchs.
Columbus Machine Co., Columbus, O.
Henry B. Pancoast & Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
D. Saunders's Sons, Yonkers, N. Y.
Pipe Fittings.
S. R. Carr & Co., Baltimore, Md.
H. Mueller Mfg. Co., Decatur, Ill.
H. B. Pancoast & Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
James Robertson Mfg. Co., Baltimore, Md.
Plaster Ornaments. Plaster Ornaments.
Samuel H. French & Co., Philadelphia, Pa

Plating. (Nickel.) Hansen & Van Winkle Co., Newark, N. J. Plumbers' Supplies and Tools. Hollands Manufacturing Co., Erie, Pa. H. Mueller Mfg. Co., Decatur, Ill. James Robertson Mfg. Co., Baltimore, Md. Henry B. Pancoast & Co., Philadelphia, Pa.

Plumbago. oseph Dixon Crucible Co., Jersey City, N.J. Presses. (Balling, etc.)
G. H. Bushnell Press Co., Thompsony'e, Conn. (ardwell Machine Co., Richmond, Va. Boomer & Boschert Press Co., Syracuse, N.Y. Valk & Murdoch Iron Wks., Charleston, S.C.

Presses. (Stamping.)
Niagara Machine & Tool Works, Buffalo, N. Y.
West Manufacturing Co., Buffalo, N. Y.
The E. S. Stiles Press Co., Watert'n, N. Y.
Lyn, N. Y.

g. W. Bliss Co., 137 Plymouth street, Brooklyn, N. Y.

Pulleys, Shafting and Hangers.
Jones & Laughlins, Ltd., Pittsburg, Pa.
Valley Iron Works, Williamsport, Pa.
J. A. Fny & Co., Cincinnati, O.
The Egan Co., Cincinnati, O.
The Laue & Boolley Co., Cincinnati, O.
Christiana Machine Co., Christiana, Pa.
Fairmount Machine Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Norrish, Burnham & Co., Glen Rock, Pa.
The Jeffrey Mfg. Co., Columbus, O.
Lombari Iron Wks. & Sup. Co., Augusta, Ga.
Golden Fdy & Mch. Co., Columbus, Ga.
Nordyke & Marmon Co., Indianapolis, Ind.
Laue Mfg. Co., Montpeller, Vt.
Wolf Co., Chambersburg, Pa.
Charlotte Machine Co., Charlotte, N. C.
E. M. Freese & Co., Gallon, O.
Walker & Elliott, Wilmington, Del.
H. W. Caldwell & Son Co., Chicago, Ill.
Pumps. (Gravity.)

Pumps. (Gravity.) A. A. Griffing Iron Co., New York, N. Y. Pumps. (Pneumatic.) Merrill Pneumatic Pump Co., New York, N. Y. Pumps. (Power Boiler-Feed.) A. S. Cameron St. Pump Wks., New York, N. Y. John H. McGowan Co., Cincinnati, O.

John H. McGowan Co., Cincinnati, O.
Pumps. (Steam.)
Gardner Governor Co., Quincy, Ill.
Muirhead Machine Works, Pittston, Pa.
Hall Steau Pump Co., Pittsburg, Pa.
Albany Steam Trap Co., Albany, N. Y.
The E. W. Van Duzen Co., Cincinnati, O.
Mason Regulator Co., Boston, Mass.
Snow Steam Pump Works, Buffalo, N. Y.
Cameron & Barkley Co., Charleston, S. C.
Stiwell-Bierce & Smith-Valle Co., Dayton, O.
John H. McGowan & Co., Cincinnati, O.
Henry R. Worthington, New York, N. Y.
Pulsometer St. Pump Was, Indianapolis, Ind.
A. S. Cameron St. Pump Wiss, Indianapolis, Ind.
A. S. Cameron St. Pump Wiss, Indianapolis, Ind.
A. S. Cameron St. Pump Was, Indianapolis, Ind.
Sow Steam Pump Co., Pittsburg, Pa.
Snow Steam Pump Works, Buffalo, N. Y.
Pump Governor.

Pump Governor.

Albany Steam Trap Co., Albany, N. Y.
Mason Regulator Co., Boston, Mass.
E. Keeler Co., Williamsport, Pa.

Punching and Shearing Machinery.
West Manufacturing Co., Buffalo, N. Y.
The E. S. Stiles Press Co., Watertown, N.Y.
E. W. Bliss Co., 137 Plymouth street, Brooklyn, N. Y.

The E. S. Stiles Press Co., Watertown, N.Y.
E. W. Bliss Co., 137 Plymouth street, Brooklyn, N. Y.
Berisch & Co., Cambridge City, Ind.
J. M. Robinson & Co., Cincinnati, O.
Niagara Machine & Tool Wks., Buffalo, N.Y.
Quarry and Stonecutting Mchy.
Dobble Fdry. & Mch. Co., Niagara Falls, N.Y.
Sullivan Machinery Co., Chicago, Ill.
Rand Drill Co., New York, N. Y.
Ingersoll-Sargeant Drill Co., New York, N.Y.
Jeffrey Mfg. Co., Columbus, O.
Radiators. (Steam and Water.)
A. A. Grifting Iron Co., New York, N. Y.
Hallroad Equipment and Supplies.
(New and Second-Hand.)
W. S. Allen, Sheffield, Ala.
Il. W. Johns Mfg. Co., New York, N. Y.
Thos. P. Conard, Philadelphia, Pa.
Benjamin Iron & Steel Co., Buffalo, N. Y.
Benj. Watson, New York, N. Y.
The Steel Rail Supply Co., New York, N. Y.
Haskins Williams & Co., Birmingham, Ala.
Climax Mfg. Co., Corry, Pa.
New York Equipment Co., New York, N. Y.
Dallett & Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Pittsburg Locomotive Works, Pittsburg, Pa.
Pittsburg Locomotive Works, Pittsburg, Pa.
Hickman & Williams, Louisville, Ky.
The Balley-Lebby Co., Charleston, S. C.
Cameron & Barkley Co., Charleston, S. C.
Cameron & Barkley Co., Charleston, S. C.
L. K. Hirsch, Chicago, Ill.
Robinson & Orr, Pittsburg, Pa.
Weir Frog Co., Cincinnati, O.
Il. K. Porter & Co., Pittsburg, Pa.
Baldwin Locomotive Wks., Philadelphia, Pa.

Reamers.

Morse Twist Drill & Mch. Co., New Bedford, Mass.

Refrigerating Plants. [See Icemaking Machinery.]

Machinery.]
Regulators. (Water & Steam Pressure.)
rosby St. Gage & Valve Co., Boston, Mass.
I. Mueller Mfg. Co., Decatur, Ill.
fason Regulator Co., Boston, Mass.
lenry R. Worthington, New York, N. Y.

Regulators. (Damper.)
Mason Regulator Co., Boston, Mass.
Riveter. (For Cotton Tie Bauds.)
Capital City Machine Works, Columbus, O.

Road Machinery.
Pope Revers. Street Roller Co., St. Louis, Mo.

Keystone Crusher & Roller Co., Pittsburg, Pa. Russell & Co., Massilion. O. The O. S. Kelly Co., Springfield, O. Kilhourne & Jacobs Mfg. Co., Columbus, O. Roofing. (Asbestos.)

H. W. Johns Mfg. Co., New York, N. Y. Roofing. (Felt, Tar, Asphalt, Paper, etc.) Warren Chemical & Mfg. Co., New York, Merchant & Co., Philadelphia, Pa. National Roofing & Sup. Co., Louisville, Ky. The Armitage Mfg. Co., Richmond, Va. Standard Paint Co., New York, N. Y. Empire Paint & Roofing Co., Phila., Pa. C. S. Garrett & Son, Philadelphia, Pa. Roofing and Siding. (Metal.)

C. S. Garrett & Son, Philadelphia, Pa.
Roofing and Siding. (Metal.)
Merchant & Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Cincinnati Corrugating Co., Piqua, O.
Philadelphia Steel Roofing Co., Phila., Pa.
Cortright Metal Roofing Co., Phila., Pa.
Roofing. (Metal Shingles.)
Cortright Metal Roofing Co., Phila., Pa.
Roofing. (Size)

Cortright Metal Roofing Co., Phila., Pa.

Roofing. (Slate.)

John Galt & Sons, New York, N. Y.

Slatington-Bangor Slate Syn., Slatington, Pa.

David McKenna, Slatington, Pa.

Roofers' and Tinners' Supplies.

Niagara Machine & Tool Wks., Buffalo, N.Y.

J. M. Robinson & Co., Cincinnati, O.

Rope. (Transmission.)

Link Belt Engineering Co., Philadelphia, Pa.

Rope. (Transmission.)
Link-Beit Engineering Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
The American Mfg. Co., New York, N. Y.
Rubber Goods.
N.J. Car Spring & Rub. Co., Jersey City, N.J.
Boston Belting Co., Boston, Mass.
Eureka Fire Hose Co., New York, N. Y.
Sacks. (Fertilizer, etc.)
Royal Bag Mfg. Co., Charleston, S. C.
John T. Bailey & Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Sandpaper. [See Paper.]
Safes.
Cincinnati Safe & Lock Co., Cincinnati, O.

Cincinnati Safe & Lock Co., Cincinnati, O. Saws. (Stone.) J. Painter & Sons Co., Pittsburg, Pa.

Saws. (Stone.)

J. Painter & Sons Co., Pittsburg, Pa.

Saws. [See Woodworking Machinery.]

Hammacher, Schlemmer & Co., New York.

Huther Bros., Rochester, N. Y.

H. Disston & Sons, Philadelphia, Pa.

E. C. Atkins & Co., Indianapolis, Ind.

W. F. & John Barnes Co., Rockford, Ill.

Saw-Mill Machinery.

Link-Beit Engineering Co., Philadelphia, Pa.

De Loach Mill Mfg. Co., Atlanta, Ga.

The Lane & Bodley Co., Cincinnati, O.

Chambersburg Eng. Co., Chambersburg, Pa.

Franklin F. Davis, Atlanta, Ga.

H. L. Beach, Montrose, Pa.

Cordesman Machine Co., Cincinnati, O.

The E. D. Albro Co., Cincinnati, O.

A. B. Farquhar Co., Lid., York, Pa.

Hench & Dromgold, York, Pa.

Union Iron Works Co., Selma, Ala.

The Bailey-Lebby Co., Charleston, S. C.

Lane Mfg. Co., Montpelier, Vt.

J. A. Fay & Co., Cincinnati, O.

Mecklenburg Iron Works, Charlotte, N. C.

Cameron & Barkley Co., Charleston, S. C.

Frick Co., Waynesboro, Pa.

E. & B. Holmes Mchy. Co., Buffalo, N. Y.

Scales. (Railroad, etc.)

Scales. (Railroad, etc.) Stand. Scale & Sup. Co., Ltd., Pittsburg,Pa. Schools and Colleges.

Schools and Colleges.
Lowell Textile School, Lowell, Mass.
International Corres. Schools, Scranton, Pa.
Screens. (Ore and Coke.)
The Jeffrey Mfg. Co., Columbus, O.
The Ludlow-Saylor Wire Co., St. Louis, Mo.
McLanahan & Stone, Hollidaysburg, Pa.
Hendrick Mfg. Co., Ltd., Carbondaie, Pa.
A. J. Beckley & Co., Garwood, N. J.
Harrington & King Perf. Co., Chicago, Ill.

Harrington & King Perf. Co., Unicago, III.
Screen Plates.
The Ludlow-Saylor Wire Co., St. Louis, Mo.
A. J. Beckley & Co., Garwood, N. J.
Hendrick Mfg. Co., Ltd., Carbondale, Pa.
Harrington & King Perf. Co., Chicago, III.
Screws. (Machine and Wood.)
Franklin S. Miles, Philadelphia, Pa.
Philadelphia Mch. Screw Wks., Phila., Pa.
Screws. (Set, Cap and Special.)
Franklin S. Miles, Philadelphia, Pa.
Screws. (Set, Cap and Special.)
Franklin S. Miles, Philadelphia, Pa.
Screll Saws. (See Woodworking Mchy.)

Franklin S. Miles, Philadelphia, Pa.
Scroll Saws. [See Woodworking Mchy.]
Cordesman Machine Co., Cincinnati, O.
H. L. Beach, Montrose, Pa.
W. F. & John Barnes Co., Rockford, Ill.
J. A. Fay & Co., Cincinnati, O.
The Egan Co., Cincinnati, O.
Separator. (Magnetic.)
The S. Howes Co., Silver Creek, N. Y.

Separator. (Magnette.)
The S. Howes Co., Silver Creek, N. Y.

Separator. (Steam and Grease.)
A. A. Griffing Iron Co., New York, N. Y.

Sheet Metal Working Machinery.
West Manufacturing Co., Buffalo, N. Y.
The Jeffrey Mfg. Co., Columbus, O.
The E. S. Stiles Press Co., Watert'n, N. Y.
E. W. Bilss Co., 137 Plymouth street, Brooklyn, N. Y.
Bertsch & Co., Cambridge City, Ind.
Chas. H. Besly & Co., Chicago, Ill.
J. M. Robinson & Co., Cincinnati, O.
Niagara Machine & Tool Was., Buffalo, N.Y.
M. Zler & Co., New Albany, Ind.

Shingle, Lath and Stave Machinery.
[See Woodworking Machinery.]
Lane Mfg. Co., Montpeller, Vt.
E. & B. Holmes Mchy. Co., Buffalo, N. Y.
Trevor Mfg. Co., Lockport, N. Y.

Ship Builders. (Iron and Steel.) Ship Builders. (Iron and Steel.)
Newport News Shipbuilding & Dry Dock
Co., Newport News, Va.

Shoes and Dies. Chrome Steel Works, Brooklyn, N. Y.

Skylights.

Merchant & Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Pittsburg Plate Glass Co., Pittsburg, Pa.
Slate. (Roofing and Blackboard.)
John Galt & Sons, New York, N. Y.
Slatington-Bangor Slate Syn., Slatington, Pa.
David McKenna, Slatington, Pa. Sonpmakers' and Butchers' Mchy. . Wm. Dopp & Son, Buffalo, N. Y.

Theo. Hiertz & Son, St. Louis, Mo.

Spark Arresters. South Bend Spark Arrestor Co., S. Bend, Ind. Speaking Tubes. Chas. H. Besly & Co., Chicago, Ill.

Spelter.
Theo. Hiertz & Son, St. Louis, Mo. Springs. (Bicycle Saddle.) Morgan Spring Co., Worcester, Mass.

Morgan Spring Co., Worcester, Mass.
Springs. (Spiral.)
The Ludiow-Saylor Wire Co., St. Louis, Mo.
Morgan Spring Co., Worcester, Mass.
The Cleveland Wire Spring Co., Cleveland, O.
Chas. H. Besly & Co., Chicago, Ill.
N.J. Car Spring & Rub. Co., Jersey City, N.J.
Springs. (Railway and Machinery.)
Morgan Spring Co., Worcester, Mass.
The Cleveland Wire Spring Co., Cleveland, O.

The Cleveland Wire Spring Co., Cleveland, O. Sprinklers. (Automatic.) [See Fire Extinguishers.]
Stair Treads. (Steel.)
A. J. Beckley & Co., Garwood, N. J. Standpipes.
Means & Fulton Iron Wks., Birmingham, Ala. York Mfg. Co., York, Pa.
Broomell, Schmidt & Co., Ltd., York, Pa.
M. Zler & Co., New Albany, Ind.
Alabama Bridge & Boil. Co., Birmingham, Ala, Lombard Iron Wks. & Sup. Co., Augusta, Ga. Birmingham Boiler Works, Birmingham, Ala.
Steam Engine Indicators.

Steam Engine Indicators. Crosby St. Gage & Valve Co., Boston, Mass. Steam Gages. Crosby St. Gage & Valve Co., Boston, Mass.

Crosby St. Gage & Valve Co., Boston, Mass. Steam Heating.
A. A. Griffing Iron Co., New York, N. Y. L. B. Brickenstein, Salem, N. C. The Peck-Hammond Co., Cincinnati, O. T. H. Brooks & Co., Cleveland, O. Broomell, Schmidt & Co., Ltd., York, Pa. Warren Webster & Co., Camden, N. J. Steam Shovels. [See Dredges and Excavators.]
Steam Traps.
A. A. Griffing Iron Co., New York, N. Y. B. F. Sturtevant Co., Boston, Mass. Albany Steam Trap Co., Albany, N. Y. William S. Haines Co., Philadelphia, Pa. Mason Regulator Co., Boston, Mass. Steam Supplies.

Mason Regulator Co., Boston, Mass.

Steam Supplies.
A. A. Griffing Iron Co., New York, N. Y.
Wallace Stebbins, Baltimore, Md.
Steamship Lines.
Detroit & Cleveland Nav. Co., Detroit, Mich.
Buffalo & Cleveland TransitCo., Cleveland, O.
Richmond & York River Line, Balto., Md.
Merchants & Miners' Trans. Co., Balto., Md.
Bay Line Steamers, Baltimore, Md.
Baltimore Storage & Light. Co., Balto., Md.
Steel. (Manufacturers of)

Steel. (Manufacturers of)
Janney & Steinmetz, Philadelphia, Pa.
Aetna Stand. Iron & Steel Co., Bridgeport, O.
Apollo Iron & Steel Co., Pittsburg, Pa.
Chester Steel Castings Co., Phila., Pa.
Chrome Steel Works, Brooklyn, N. Y.
Steel. (Safe and Vault.)
Chrome Steel Works, Brooklyn, N. Y.

Chrome Steel Works, Brooklyn, N. Y.
Stokers. (Mechanical.)
American Stoker Co., New York, N. Y.
Westinghouse Machine Co., Pittsburg, Pa.
The Playford Stoker Co., Cleveland, O.
Wilkinson Mfg. Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Stoves.
Broomell, Schmidt & Co., Ltd., York, Pa.

Stoves. (Gasoline.) Schneider & Trenkamp Co., Cleveland, O.

Studs, Nuts. Franklin S. Miles, Philadelphia, Pa

Frankin S. Miles, Philadelphia, Pa.
Switchboards, Switches, etc.
A.N. Palmer & Co., Baltimore, Md.
Stanley Electric Mfg. Co., Pittsfield, Mass.
Westinghouse Elec. & Mfg. Co., Pittsfield, Mass.
Tranks. (Iron and Steel.)

Aerostatic Power Co., Baltimore, Md.
Janney & Steinmetz, Philadelphia, Pa.
The Kiechler Mfg. Co., Cincinnati, O.
Means & Fulton Iron Wks., Birmingham, Ala.
York Mfg. Co., York, Pa.
Broomell, Schmidt & Co., Ltd., York, Pa.
Alabama Bridge & Boll. Co., Birmingham, Ala.
Lombard Iron Wks. & Sup. Co., Augusta, Ga.
Pittsburg Locomotive Works, Pittsburg, Pa.
Birmingham Boller Wks. & Birmingham, Ala.
Tudor Boller Mfg. Co., Cincinnati, O.
Valk & Murdoch Iron Wks., Charleston, S.C.
Tanks. (Wood.)
G. M. Davis & Son, Palatka, Fla.
H. F. Lewis & Co., Ltd., New Orleans, La.
Tarred Goods.

Tarred Goods. C. S. Garrett & Son, Philadelphia, Pa.

C. S. Garrett & Son, Philadelphia, Pa.
Telephones.
A. N. Palmer & Co., Baltimore, Md.
Farr Telephone Co., Chicago, Ill.
Henry A. Coit, St. Louis, Mo.
The Rawson Electric Co., Elyria, O.
Telephones & Telephone Apparatus.
Farr Telephone Co., Chicago, Ill.
Henry A. Coit, St. Louis, Mo.

Farr Telephone Co., Chicago, Ili.
Henry A. Coit, St. Louis, Mo.
Terne Plate.
Aetna Stand. Iron & Steel Co., Bridgeport, O.
C. M. Gilbert & Co., Savannah, Ga.
Terra Cotta.
Pomona Terra Cotta Co., Pomona, N. C.
V. H. Kriegshaber, Atlanta, Ga.
Textile Machinery. [See Cotton-Milli Machinery.]
Fairmount Machine Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
J. A. Gowdey & Son, Providence, R. I.
Crompton & Knowles Loom Works, Worcester, Mass.
Curtis & Marble Mch. Co., Worcester, Mass.
Lowell Machine Shop, Lowell, Mass.
American Supply Co., Providence, R. I.
Draper Co., Hopedale, Mass.
Whitinsville Spin. Ring Co., Whitins'e, Mass.
Mason Machine Works, Taunton, Mass.
Charlotte Machine Co., Charlotte, N. C.
Kilburn, Lincoin & Co., Fall River, Mass.
Providence Machine Co., Providence, R. I.
Easton & Bursham Mch. Co., Pawtucket, R. I.
Tinpiate.
Aetna Stand. Iron & Steel Co., Bridgeport, O.
Tobacco Machinery.
Cardwell Machine Co., Richmond. Va.

Tobacco Machinery.
Cardwell Machine Co., Richmond, Va.
Buckeye Iron and Brass Works, Dayton, O.
Tools. (Machinists' and Mechanics'.)
Hammacher, Schlemmer & Co., New York.
Brown & Sharpe Mfg. Co., Providence, R. I.

Morse Twist Drill & Mch. Co., New Bedford, Mass.
Fifield Tool Co., Lowell, Mass.
Chas. H. Besly & Co., Chicago, Ill.
Henry B. Pancoast & Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Tools. (Blcycle and Electrical.)
E. W. Bliss Co., 137 Plymouth street, Brooklyn, N. Y.
Tools. (Tinners'.)
Niagara Machine & Tool Wks., Buffalo, N.Y.
Torch. (Contractors'.)

Trooss, (Tinners., Niagara Machine & Tool Wks., Buffalo, N.Y.
Torch. (Contractors.)
Wells Light Mfg. Co., New York, N. Y.
Towns.
Wilmington, N. C.
Radford Board of Trade, Radford, Va.
Charleston, S. C.
Tramway. (Overhead.)
Cohoes Iron Fdry. & Mch. Co., Cohoes, N. Y.
Coburn Trol. Track Mfg. Co., Holyoke, Mass
Trust Companies. [See Bankers and
Brokers.]
Tube Expanders.
Joseph F. McCoy Co., New York, N. Y.
Tubing.
The Ludlow-Saylor Wire Co., St. Louis, Mo.
Chas. H. Besiy & Co., Chicago, Ill.
Turbines. [See Water Wheels.]
Valve. (Slide.)
The American Balance Slide Valve Co.,
Jersey Shore, Pa.

The American Balance Slide Valve Co., Jersey Shore, Pa.

Valves.

A. A. Griffing Iron Co., New York, N. Y. Frontier Iron Works, Detroit, Mich. John Featherstone's Sons, Chicago, Ill.

The Fred W. Wolf Co., Chicago, Ill.
Boston Belting Co., Boston, Mass.
Crosby St. Gage & Valve Co., Boston, Mass.
Crosby St. Gage & Valve Co., Boston, Mass.
The Lunkenhelmer Co., Cincinnati, O.
Mason Regulator Co., Boston, Mass.
N.J. Car Spring & Rub. Co., Jersey City, N.J.
R. D. Wood & Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Jenkins Bros., New York, N. Y.
Ludlow Valve Mfg. Co., Troy, N. Y.
Broomell, Schmidt & Co., Lid., York, Pa.
Veneer Machines.
The E. D. Albro Co., Cincinnati, O.
Vises.

Hollands Manufacturing Co., Erie, Pa.
Wagon Builders' Michy. & Supplies.
Cordesman Machine Co., Cincinnati, O.
Cordesman Machine Co., Cincinnati, O.
H. L. Beach, Montrose, Pa.
J. A. Fay & Co., Cincinnati, O.
The Egan Co., Cincinnati, O.
The Egan Co., Cincinnati, O.
Wall Ties. (Steel.)
The Cleveland Wire Spring Co., Cleveland, O.
Washers. (Ore and Phosphate.)
McLanahan & Stone, Hollidaysburg, Pa.
Valk & Murdoch Iron W. Ks., Charleston, S. C.
Cameron & Barkley Co., Charleston, S. C.
The Balley-Lebby Co., Charleston, S. C.
The Balley-Lebby Co., Charleston, S. C.
The Balley-Lebby Co., Charleston, S. C.
Cameron & Barkley Co., Charleston, S. C.
Cameron & Barkley Co., Charleston, S. C.
Cameron & Co., Condennas.
A. A. Griffing Iron Co., Jersey City, N. J.
Water Power.
Columbia Water Power Co., Columbia, S. C.

Water Columns.
A. A. Griffing Iron Co., Jersey City, N. J.
Water Power.
Columbia Water Power Co., Columbia, S. C.
Water Wheels and Turbines.
Davis Fdry. & Mch. Works, Rome, Ga.
De Loach Mill Mfg. Co., Atlanta, Ga.
Christiana Machine Co., Christiana, Pa.
Christiana Machine Co., Christiana, Pa.
American Impuise Wheel Co., NewYork, N. Y.
Norrish, Burnham & Co., Inc., Glen Rock, Pa.
James Leffel & Co., Springfield, O.
Lane Mfg. Co., Montpeller, Vt.s
Wolf Co., Chambersburg, Pa.
Stilwell-Blerce & Smith-Valle Co., Dayton, O.
S. Morgan Smith Co., York, Pa.
Water Works and Sewerage.
H. Mueller Mfg. Co., Decatur, Ill.
R. D. Wood & Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Well Supplies. (Tubular.)
Standard Brass Works, Kalamazoo, Mich.
Well Tools and Supplies. (Artesian.)
American Well Works, Autors, Ill.
John Muirhead & Son, Pittston, Pa.
Perry Andrews, Atlanta, Ga.
Williams Bros., Ithaca, N. Y.
Wheelbarrows and Trucks.
Jackson Manufacturing Co., Harrisburg, Pa.
G. L. Stuebner Iron Wks., L. Island City, N. Y.
The Jeffrey Mfg. Co., Columbus, O.
Birmingham Boller Works, Birmingham, Ala,
Kilbourne & Jacobs Mfg. Co., Columbus, O.
Whistles. (Chime, Sirens, etc.)
Crosby St. Gage & Valve Co., Boston, Mass.
The Lunkenhelmer Co., Clincinnatt, O.
White Lead.
Samuel H. French & Co., Philadelphia, Pa.

White Lead. Samuel H. French & Co., Philadelphia, Pa. Hazard Manufacturing Co., Wilkes Barre, Pe

Wind Engines. Aerostatic Power Co., Baltimore, Md. Aerostatic Power Co., Baltimore, Md.
Windlasses and Capstans.
American Ship Wind. Co., Providence, R. I.
Wire, Wire Rope, Barbed Wire, etc.
The Jeffrey Mfg. Co., Columbus, O.
Contractors' Plant Mfg. Co., Buffalo, N. Y.
Chas. H. Besly & Co., Chicago, Ill.
Trenton Iron Co., Trenton, N. J.
Ludlow-Saylor Wire Co., St. Louis. Mo.
Wire Rope Thimbles.
Jackson Manufacturing Co., Harrisburg, Pa.
Wire Goods.
Ellis & Helfenberger, Indianapolis, Ind.
Dow Wire Works Co., Louisville, Ky.
Chas. H. Besly & Co., Chicago, Ill.
Dufur & Co., Baltimore, Md.
Ludlow-Saylor Wire Co., St. Louis, Mo.
Woodsplitting Machines.

Dutur & Co., Battmore, and.
Ludiow-Saylor Wire Co., St. Louis, Mo.
Woodsplitting Machines.
Trevor Mfg. Co., Lockport, N. Y.
Woodworking Machinery.
Franklin F. Davis, Atlanta, Ga.
Huther Bros., Rochester, N. Y.
American Woodworking Mch. Co., New York.
H. B. Smith Machine Co., Smithville, N. J.
Chattanooga Mchy. Co., Chattanooga, Tenn.
Cordesman Machine Co., Cincinnati, O.
Baxter D. Whitney, Winchendon, Mass.
Cordesman, Meyer & Co., Cincinnati, O.
H. L. Beach, Montrose, Pa.
Smith-Courtney Co., Richmond, Va.
Lane Mfg Co., Montpeller, Vi.
E. & B. Holmes Mchy Co., Buffalo, N. Y.
Ober Lathe Co., Chagrin Fails, O.
J. A. Fay & Co., Cincinnati, O.
The Egan Co., Cincinnati, O.
The Egan Co., Lockport, N. Y.
Zine.

Zine. New Jersey Zinc Co., New York, N. Y.

l Analysis. SINEERS.

Extended.

SPACKMAN

RS. TORY

nd artificial neering. WN,

ville, Tenn.

Assayer.

f materials.

erties.

Chemist,

ET, every kind, coke, clays i fertilizers, g and for etc. ological and roperties of

RDED POSITION.

LL PARTS

confined to ce, R. I. BUISHER

n on appli-

EIN. lipments. EATING.

and and rs' are. ies in Iron. SVILLE DWARE CO. tsville, Pa.

oiler Co. ks, Tanks, s, and all

NGHAM, ALA. OUT UTE8

ork.

AND HOTELS. Rochester, N.Y. ORIZED.

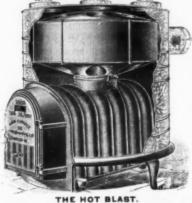
and ORE Stevedores,

DEL, Mfr.

O, PA.

os. L. Addison

# WOOD FURNACES



The most powerful heater made.

2 Sizes, Portable or Brick Set. No 38 for 3 ft. wood. No. 50 for 4 ft. wood

OUR LOW-PRICED HOT BLAST.

The most practical, durable heater on the market at anywhere near its cost.

Fire-box Body made in one piece, corrugated, is very heavy and cannot break or warp.

Radiator with heavy cast iron heads, heavy plate iron shell and hot air flues, has extra large radiating surface and is self cleaning.

Simplest possible construction. Nothing to get out of order. Every part made to last.

2 Sizes, Portable or Brick Set. No. 36 for 3 ft. wood. No. 48 for 4 ft. wood.

Thousands in use in all sections of the country.

Test monials and full particulars sent on application to the manufacturers,

Established 1839. Incorporated 1894

WOOD & BISHOP CO., Bangor, Maine. When you wr'te mention Manufacturers' Record.



Millet's Patent Portable

No one who makes small cores can affore to be without it . .

DOUBLE DOORS.

One closing the oven when the other is open.

Saves Time. Saves Fuel. SEND FOR CIRCULAR.

MILLETT CORE OVEN CO., Brightwood, Mass.

F. A. WALKER, President.

LAUNDRY

S. H. SINCLAIR CO.

Manufacturers of



"THE SINCLAIR" IRONER the First and the Best.

8-10 S. Canal St. CHICAGO. Write for prices and catalogues.

# MACHINERY

CASTNER, CURRAN & BULLITT, General Agents for the

Celebrated POCAHONTAS Smokeless Semi-Bituminous COAL.

MAIN OFFICE

326 Chestnut St., - PHILADELPHIA, PA.

BRANCH OFFICES:

r Broadway, New York. 70 Kilby Street, Boston, Mass. 36 Main Street, Norfolk, Va. Neave Building, Cincinnati, O. Terry Building, Roanoke, Va. Old Colony Building, Chicago, Ills.

Beard of Trade Building, Columbus. O 4 Fenchurch Avenue, London. England.



MORGAN SPRING CO., Worcester, Mass. Spring Makers. Solicit our prices

The Civilized World



STANDARD

SAND PAPERS,

Has Used Our

Flint Paper, Garnet Paper, Emery Paper, Emery Cloth,

Quarter of a Century.

YOU RUN NO RISK . . . .

BAEDER, ADAMSON & CO. Glue, Curled Hair and Sand Paper.

730 Market Street, Philadelphia. 67 Beekman Street, New York. 143 Milk Street, Boston. 182 Lake Street. Chicage.



BRONZE PAPER WEIGHT,

Highly Finished. each. Postpaid, 75 cents each. Price, 60 cents each.

In dozen lots, \$6.00 per de THE LUDLOW-SAYLOR WIRE CO.

ST. LOUIS, MO.

### manufacturers

needing brass, any of the bronzes including phosphor bronze, gun or bell metal, solid clean copper castings, machinery bearings, acid resisting metals, aluminum, tempered cast copper, etc. Want to hear from you. Want to furnish you with castings, completed parts ready to assemble, or completed article itself. Nothing in above mentioned metals we can't make. No one better equipped to make it than we. New buildings well located. Modern and special brass-working lathes. An up-to-date brass foundry. Skilled mechanics in all departments. Now's a good ime for manufacturers to make contracts—later on may be too late. Send patterns, samples or drawing. We might consider taking hold of a good specialty on our own hook. Our selling organization is A No. 1 . . . Write

Standard Brass Works,

Manufacturers of Straits Patent Eureka Tubular Well Brass Cylinders, and full line of Tubular Well Valves.



NEW YORK WARREN WEBSTER & CO. CHICAGO. · · · CAMDEN, N.J · · · 

THE COLUMBIA" MODERN LAUNDRY MACHINERY. Latest. "Up to Date." Prices "Right."

Wilson Laundry Machinery Company. Send for Catalog R. Columbia, Pa.

# "Davis Coal" for Smithing and Forgi

is unsurpassed. It cokes moderately, holds the fire well and is unusually low in sulphur. We deal direct with the consumer, and through excellent transportation facilities can

make lowest prices. DAVIS COAL AND COKE CO., Baltimore, Philadelphia, New York, Boston.

Write for Pamphlet.



# The American Cotton Oil Company

# **Cotton-seed Products**

Oil, Cake, Meal, Linters, Ashes, Hulls.

Cable Address: AMCOTOIL, New York.

THE AMERICAN COTTON OIL COMPANY, 46 Cedar St., New York.



SIM AORA















Petite Roche

oli













EIGHT.

RE CO.

rs

75 cents each.

res including al, solid clean (s, acid resistate copper, etc. of turnish you y to assemble, inig in above No one better lew buildings brass-working ddry. Skilled dow's a good ontracts—later is, sample and of a . Our selling

Works,

4 4 4 4 4

Steam Heating

ed Water Heater

CHICAGO.

40404040

ACHINERY.

mbia, Pa.

es "Right."

Roche

Purifier. 🌼

Plants phlets.

e are manufacturers of the new style power generators,

Ford Wind Engines for Power. "Apolus" Mill for Pumping.

Steel Towers, Pumps, Tank, Etc. AEROSTATIC POWER CO.

BALTIMORE, MD. 1008 S. Fremont Ave., Send for Catalogue.

FRANKLIN S. MILES, 207 Quarry Street, ESTABLISHED 1860.







#### POWER HAMMERS.

OURS GIVE PERFECT SATISFACTION.

Jenkins & Lingle, Bellefonte, Pa.

Sirs—In answer to your letter of the gist ult., I have to state that the power hammer answers well for our light work. Respectfully.

J. M. WHITTEMORE,

Phila., Feb. 5, '98. Col. of Ordnance, Com'dg.

Send for Circular.

JENKINS & LINGLE, Bellefonte, Pa.

High Grade Fire Brick.

STANDARD SIZES KEPT IN STOCK.

All Bricks made from Celebrated "SCIOTO" Flint Clays.

Send for Catalogue, Special Shapes to Order.

### Tools and Supplies.

HAMMACHER. SCHLEMMER & CO.

209 Bowery,

New York.



Machinists' Vises. Planer Vises. Pattern Makers' Vises. Tool Makers' Vises. Coach Makers' Vises. Bicycle Vises. Combina'n Pipe Vises.

Malleable Pipe Vises. Polished Tubing Vises. Plumbers' Tools, Etc. HOLLANDS MFG. CO.

ist Vise. ERIE, PA.

#### Morton's Draw Cut Shaper

is an up-to date machine, with the cutting power of a planer, and has unequaled capacity for true and rapid work. Sizes from 20 to 48 inch stroke. Morton Mfg. Co. Muskegon Heights. Mich., U. S. A.

Bullders of a complete line of Portable and Stationary Keeway Cutters and Portable and Stationary Keeway Cutters and Portable and Stationary Keeway Cutters and Portable Apple of the Planers.

Eastern Branch: 126 Liberty St., New York, N. Y.; Walter H. Foster, Mgr. Glasgow Office: 40 St. Enoch Sq.; Jas. Ritchie, Mgr. Schuchard & Schutte, Berlin, Vienna, Brussels. Adphe. Janssens, Paris, France. Mention this paper.

### The Standish Riveter



I

PATCHING COTTON TIE BANDS.

\$75, delivered at your station freight prepaid.

Manufactured by CAPITAL CITY MACHINE WORKS 120 N. Spring Street, COLUMBUS, O.

Send for Circular.

S. STIL 20 MIII Street, WAT. SHEET METAL TOOLS. PRESSES for Pur

# an Engine

care bestowed upon its vital parts.



### THE DETROIT SIGHT FEED LUBRICATORS

protect these vital parts by keeping them perfectly lubricated, thus preventing wear from friction. Nearly 400,000 Detroit Lubricators are in use. Our Catalogue, show-ing our different styles for every kind of

engine, will be sent on application.

DETROIT LUBRICATOR CO., Detroit, Mich.

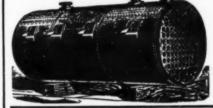


Class B. Non-Return Trap has No Stuffing Boxes to stick or leak.

We manufacture Steam Traps for all duties, High and Low Pressures, returning the Con-densation back into Boiler or discharging to Hot Well, Tank or Atmosphere. Send for Catalogues A, B and C.

ALBANY STEAM TRAP CO., Albany, N. Y.

# E. KEELER CO., WILLIAMSPORT, PA



Mcclave's Combine valuable features for burnImproved ing the smaller sizes of hard and soft coal, such as Anthracite
GRATE and Culm, Birdseye, Buckwheat
ARGAND the Grate alone stands uneSTEAM sizes of these fuels with natural
Graught. The Argand Blower gives
BLOWER EXCELLENT RESULTS in burning
Spent Tan, Sawdust, Bagasse,
For Boiler and etc. For full particulars send for
other Purnaces. Illustrated Descriptive Catalogus 6.
McCLAVE, BROOKS & CO., Scrantoo. Pa. McCLAVE, BROOKS & CO., Scranton, Pa.

## M. ZIER & CO. Boiler and Sheet

Manufacturers of Steam Boilers, Chimneys, Breechings and all kinds of Plate and Sheet Iron Work. Stand Pipes and Self-sustaining Smoke Steeke association. Stacks a specialty.
Estimates cheerfully furnished.

Office and Works, S. W. Cor. Pearl and Oak Streets, NEW ALBANY, IND.

# Atlanta Terra Cotta Co.

ARTISTIC WORK.
PROMPT DELIVERIES.
LOW PRICES.

Address all communications to V. H. Kriegshaber, Gen'l Sales Agent, Atlanta, Ca.

POMONA TERRA COTTA CO., Pemena, N.C.



Manufacturers IN CULVE

TERRA-COTTA FLUE PIPE and FIRE BRICK.

The "RIDER" Friction Drive PACKER

For All Kinds of Pulverized Minerals.

MADE BY

THE S. HOWES COMPANY,

SILVER CREEK, N. V.



ИОО-HOU ST. LOUIS MO.
See large advertisement last week and next week.

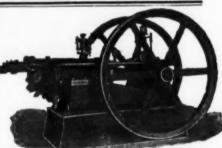
The BROWN GAS and ENGINE.



Uses Gas or Gasoline. Makes no compres while engine is running idle. Charges fired with electric spark. Made upon honor and fully guar-anteed. Write for description and prices.

### Columbus Machine Co.,

223 W. Broad St, COLUMBUS, O, See Pipe Machine ad in Next Issue.



The MIAMI, Uses any kind of Send for Circular. Correspondence solicited.

THE MIDDLETOWN MACHINE CO., Middletown, Ohio, U. S. A.



THE SPRINGFIELD GAS ENGINE CO. 10 W. Washington St. SPRINGFIELD, Ohio

# Paddle Wheel Machinery

Our knowledge of river navigation is earned through long experience and exceptional opportunity. We design and build the entire and complete outfits of driving machinery for powerful light draft vessels, having the best of modern shop facilities to aid us in doing all the work. Write to us before you act.

MARINE IRON WORKS

Station A. CHICAGO.

TELEPHONE 2678 MAIN.

CHICAGO, ILL.

Main Office and Factory, 67 & 69 S. Canal St., Chicago. 316-318 St. Charles St. New Orleans. Cor. Main & Jefferson Sts. Memphis. 21 Olive St., St. Louis, Mo.

# THE LUDLOW VALVE MFG CO.

SEND FOR CATALOGUE.

TROY, N. Y., U. S. A.

MANUFACTURERS OF

Valves and Fire Hydrants. DOUBLE AND SINGLE GATE VALVES,

1/2-inch to 60-inch, FOR LIGHT AND HEAVY PRESSURE,

Vertical 🔤 Horizontal Check Valves.

Foot Valves, Air Valves, and Yard and Wash Hydrants.



### THE CINCINNATI SAFE AND LOCK CO.

MANUFACTURERS OF



BANK LOCKS AND VAULT WORK,

CINCINNATI.

Office and Factory, 59, 61, 63, 65 and 67 Elm Street. G. V. HALLIDAY, PRESIDENT AND TREASURER.

Formerly THE PECK-SMEAD COMPANY.

Heating, Ventilating and Sanitary Engineers, HOME OFFICE, - CINCINNATI.

Operating in the Southern States.

CINCINNATI MEMPHIE ANNISTON HOUSTON ATLANTA LYNCHBURG, VA

PHILADELPHIA MACHINE

Screws

Studs Of every descript

624-626 Race Street

PHILADELPHIA, PA.

ESTABLISHED 1828.

#### BELTING RUBBER

of superior quality-made on extra heavy duck and the best of rubber-acknowledged to be the best in the market.



### BOSTON BELTING CO.

JAMES BENNETT FORSYTH, Mfg. Agent and Gen. Mgr.

Manufacturers of

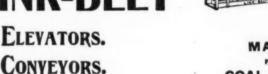
MECHANICAL RUBBER GOODS,

256-258-260 Devonshire St., Boston. 100 and 102 Reade St., New York

Alexander **Brothers** 

Oak Leather

410 and 412 N. Third Street Belting Philadelphia



IRON AND STEEL CONSTRUCTIONS. POWER TRANSMISSIONS. MACHINERY

FOR HANDLING

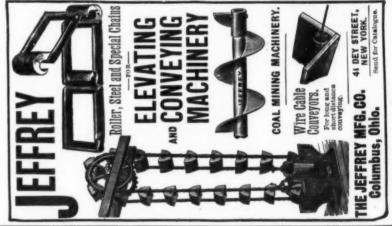
COAL AND ASHES PHOSPHATE ROCK, ANY MATERIAL IN **BULK OR PACKAGE.** 



Link-Belt Engineering Co. 49 Dey St., NEW YORK.



# THE PECK-HAMMOND CO. Chain Elevators, Conveyors.





IN your faith to a line which has always proven a winner. It will have many valuable improvements for the season of 1898. Send for our latest catalogue. It is now ready. It will tell you all about it.

THE SCHNEIDER & TRENKAMP CO.

Cleveland, Ohlo.



# EUREKA FIRE HOSE CO.

13 Barclay Street, NEW YORK.

Original Manufacturers of



COTTON
FIRE
HOSE

Also the Celebrated Brands of

Eureka Mill Hose, Eureka Underwriters' Linen, Eureka Garden Hose, Eureka U. S. Brand Linen Hose, Plain and Rubber Linen, Trojan Mill Hose, Gem Garden Hose, Eureka Cotton Machine Belting.

THOS. K. CAREY & BROS. CO., Agents,

26 Light Street,

BALTIMORE, MD.



"CHESAPEAKE"

# BELTING

The Best in the World.

Fully Guaranteed in Every Respect

The Chesapeake Beiting Co.
BALTIMORE, MD.

LEVIATHAN

Positively Unequalled for Strength Durability and Traction Power. Unaffected by Heat, Steam or Water.

BELTING

For Main Driving and Work of a Heavy Nature.

SOLE MANUFACTURERS,

MAIN BELTING CO.

1319-1235 Carpenter Street, PHILADELPHIA. 85 & 87 Market Street, CHICAGO.

120 Pearl Street, BOSTON.

Send for Price Lists and Samples.

Cleveland Branch:

102 SUPERIOR STREET.



# Jewell Belting Co.

Hartford, Conn.



TANNERS OF

BELTING

MANUFACTURERS

LEATHER.

SHORT LAP OAK BELTING.

With Tanneries at

JELLICO, TENN. ROME, GA. Main Office, Hartford, Conn.

BRANCHES:
175-177 Lake Street, CHICAGO.
240-250 W. Somerset Street, PHILADELPHIA.



# he "Original Gandy" Sewed Cotton Duck Delting,

Especially adapted for Main Drivers Saw Mills Cotton Gins, Cotton Presses, and for all places where belts are subjected to mois ture or atmospheric changes, the "GANDY" stands paramount

The Gandy Belting Co.

OTHERN DIRECT AGENTS.—Whitney & Sloo Co., New Orleans, La.; Graton & Knight Mfg. Co., Atlanta Ga.; Bowler of Shinn, Nashville, Tenn.; Smith-Couring Co., Richmond, Va.; W. E. Caldwell Co.; Louisville, Ky. L. M. Russey Mfg. Co., 8t. Lens. Mc.

# The BRADFORD BELTING CO.

203 Walnut Street, CINCINNATI, OHIO.

SOLE MANUFACTURERS OF



"Monarch" and "Bradford Dynamo" Rivetless . . Leather Belting.

ALSO DEALERS IN

Rubber Hose, Rubber Belting, Packing, Electrical Supplies and Wood Split Pulleys.

"OUR NAME AND BRAND A GUARANTEL OF QUALITY."

## HIGH-GRADE RUBBER GOODS



Belting, Packing, Tubing, Springs, Valves, Gaskets, Mats and Matting,

Rubber-Lined Linen and Cotton Hose, SEND FOR SAMPLES, ETC.

N. J. CAR SPRING & RUBBER CO., Jersey City, N. J.

CHAS. A. SCHIEREN & CO.

# Oak Leather Belting.

45, 47, 49 Ferry St., New York. 46 & 48 S. Canal St., Chicago.

226 N. 3d St., Philadelphia. II9 High Street, Boston.

OAK BELTING TANNERY, LACE LEATHER TANNERY,

BRISTOL, TENN.
 BROOKLYN, N. Y.

We Make LEATHER BELT

Let us tell you the Details.

A postal will bring them.

I. B. WILLIAMS & SONS, Main Office & Factory:

Electrical Work

Chicago Branch: 205 LAKE STREET

XUM

en

m=

ur

ou

o.

G

ROCK, AL IN KAGE.

# FNGINE LATHES

LOWELL, MASS., U. S. A.



ENGINE LATHES 17" to 72" SWING.

Photo-cuts, description and prices on application. Two acres devoted entirely to manufacturing Engine Lathes.

BALTIMORE, MD.

TURRET



ARE MANUFACTURED BY

### Draper Machine Tool Co.

Wercester, Mass., U. S. A.

WRITE US FOR CUTS AND PRICES.



For drilling 3-16 inch and smaller holes. Net price, with Drill Chuck,

\$31.50; without Drill Chuck, \$27.
Bench Drills Nos. 2 and 3; Vertical Single Spindle and Gang Dril's; Adjustable Multi-Spindle; Upright and Horizontal Drills; Black-smith Hand and Renshaw Ratchet Drills.

Lathes, Planers, Shapers, Milling and Turret Head Machines, Drop Hammers, Die Sinkers, Presses, etc. SEND FOR CATALOGUE "S.

THE PRATT & WHITNEY CO.

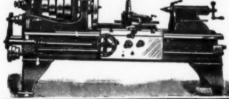
HARTFORD, CONN., U. S. A.

NEW YORK: 123 Liberty Street. CHICAGO: 42 S. Clinton Street. BOSTON: 144 Pea'l Street.

High-Class **ENGINE** 



Charles Churchill & Co., Ltd., London and Birmingham; Schuchardt & Schutte, Berlin, Brussels, Vienna. Stockholm; Adphe. Janssens Paris, France; The E. A. Kinsey Co., Cincinnati, O.; J. A. Fay & Egan Co., Chicago, Ill.; J. W. Wright & Co., St. Louis, Mo.; Pacific Tool & Supply Co., San Francisco, Cal.; Philadelphia Bourse, Philadelphia, Pa.



NIAGARA FALLS, N. Y.



Hoisting Machines, Concrete Mixers. Castings in Iron and Brass.

Write for Illustrated Catalogue.

NEW YORK STORE, 38 Dey Street.

PURE SAPPHIRE CORUNDUM AND EMERY WHEELS.

SCHANTON CORUNDUM AND EMERY WHEEL WORKS

# CARBORUNDUM



Best Wheel Made for Saw Gumming.

Will not Burn or Case Harden.

Replacing Emery in Grinding and Polishing and Ferro-Silicon in Steel Making.



THE LATEST AND BEST. SEND FOR CATALOGUE AND PRICES.

WM. W. ACHESON, Southern Representative, Box 58, Jacksonville, Fla.

MORTON, REED & CO., Agents,

137 Plymouth Street,

BROOKLYN, N. Y.

CHICAGO OFFICE: 96 W. Washington St.

DROP HAMMERS, DIES, SHEARS, ...

SPECIAL MACHINERY

# SHEET METAL

CORRESPONDENCE SOLICITED. 400 PAGE CATALOGUE.

ALSO SPECIAL CATALOGUE OF BICYCLE AND

Estimates Cheerfully Furnished.

OWNING AND OPERATING

(PATENTED.) THE STILES & PARKER PRESS CO.

FROM 1 TO 40,000 POUNDS WEIGHT

Of Open Hearth, or Chester Steel. True to Pattern, Sound, Solid.

"Bliss" No. 76½ Geared Trimming Press.

Gearing of all kinds, Crank Shafts, Knuckles for Car Couplers. Cross Heads, Rockers, Piston Heads, etc., for Locomotives. STEEL CASTINGS OF EVERY DESCRIPTION.

CHESTER STEEL CASTINGS CO. Werks, Chester, Pa. Office, 407 Library St., Phila., Pa.

"PROVIDENCE"

CAPSTANS Best in the World.

WINDLASSES.

AMERICAN SHIP WINDLASS CO., Providence, R. I.

GOLDEN'S FOUNDRY & MACHINE CO., Columbus, Ga.

Send for Price List

and Discount Sheet.

angers, Shafting, Machine Moulded Pulleys.

COUPLINGS, PILLOW BLOCKS, FLOOR STANDS, COLLARS, &c.

NEW CATALOGUE.

We have just issued a handsomely illustrated catalogue about Emery Wheels and Grinding Machinery. It will interest you. Send for one.

American

Emery Wheel PROVIDENCE, R. I.

Works,

THOS. K. CAREY & BROS. CO., Southern Agents, BALTIMORE, MD.



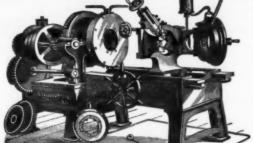
Nonpareil Anti-Friction Metal.

Best Anti-Friction Metal for all machinery bearings.
For high speed and heavy crushing weight
it has no equal.

THEO. HIERTZ & SON, Sole Manufacturers, 30th St. and Park Avenue, ST. LOUIS, MO.

Manufacturers all grades Babbitt Metals Solder, Bar Tin, Bar Lead, Lead Car Seals, Pig Tin, Pig Lead, Antimony, Copper, Spelter, etc.

# D. SAUNDERS' SONS



SEND FOR CIRCULARS.

WING.

ORE, MD.

WEIGHT

Car Couplers.

GS CO.

Phila., Pa.

ASSES.

e, R. I.

lus, Ga.

RS, &c.

orks,

Metal.

ry bearings. weight

ig Tin, Pig

ocomotives. PTION.

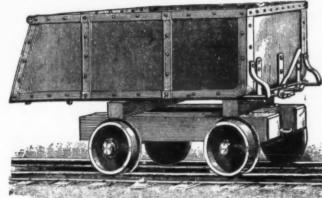
Pipe Cutting and Threading

For Steam Fitting. Also,

Steam & Gas Fitters' Hand Tools, Atherton St. Send for Catalogue B.

YONKERS. N. Y

# MINING CARS



Dump Either Side or End.

Made of Any Size or Gauge.

STEEL BARROWS

> For Every Purpose.

ASK PRICES.

JACKSON MFG. CO., - - Harrisburg, Pa.



From Standard Designs, or according to speci-fic. tions, to suit purchasers. Tanks, Locomotive or

> Stationary Boilers

Furnished at

short notice.

PITTSBURGH LOCOMOTIVE WORKS, PITTSBURGH,

WILSON MILLER, Pr & T.s

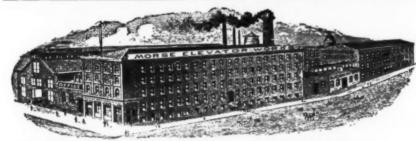
D. A. WIGHTMAN, G. M.

### SPECIAL OFFER.

On bona fide request of any railroad contractor, or mine, mill, furnace, plantation, logging or other railway owner or operator, or other prospective buyer, wa will mail free our new 216 page pamphlet describing 304 designs Light Locometives, steam, electric and compressed air. To accommodate persons not requiring locomotives, a copy will be sent on receipt of 50 cents.

H. K. PORTER & CO. 6th Avenue, PITTSBURGH, PA.





## Every Facility....

Enabling us to produce STRICTLY FIRST-CLASS WORK. Prices moderate. 11,000 Elevators of our make in actual use.

Main Office and Works, PHILADELPHIA, PA. BALTIMORE OFFICE: 104 S. GAY STREET, H. H. FAUNTLEROY, MANAGER.



## Adamantine SHOES and DIES

AND CHROME CAST STEEL,

Cams, Tappets, Bosses, Roll Shells and Crusher Plates. Also rolled parts for Huntington and other mills

These casting are extensively used in all the Mining States and Territories of North and South America. Guaranteed to prove better and cheaper than any others. Orders solicited subject to above conditions. When ordering send sketch with exact dimensions. Send for illustrated circular

CHROME STEEL WORKS, Kent Ave., Keap and Hooper Sts., BROOKLYN, N. Y.

# Brown & Sharpe Mfg. Co.,



PROVIDENCE, R. I., U. S. A.

This cutter shows the advantage of proper grinding. It has cut 467 Cast Iron Gears, 4 pitch, 64 teeth, 3" face, and has traveled 7472 feet.

No. 2 Cutter Grinding Machine and No. 3 Universal Cutter and Reamer Grinder

Adapted for just such work.

Special pamphlet and catalogue upon application.

CHICAGO OFFICE AND STORE-23 S. Canal St.

NEW YORK OFFICE-136 Liberty St.

MINING, LOGGING, PLANTATION, CONTRACTORS' and SMALL CARS OF ALL KINDS.

Wheels, Axles, Irons, &c. GEO. PEACOCK, Selma, Ala.

LET US DO YOU SOME GOOD.

Write to us for full information about

### The Janney Couplers,

For All Classes of Equipment.

THE McCONWAY & TORLEY COMPANY,

PITTSBURGH, PA.

## WIN LOCOMOTIVE WORKS.

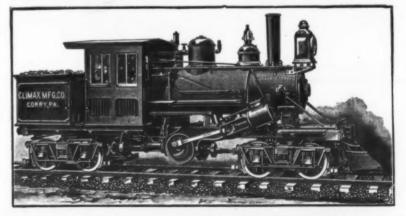


No 97 .- Built for the Nashvi le, Chattanooga & St. Louis Railway.

#### SINGLE EXPANSION and COMPOUND LOCOMOTIVES

Adapted to every variety of service and built accurately to standard gauges and templates. Locomotives for Logging Railroads and Sugar Estates, Electrical Locomotives, Steam Tramway Motors, Mine Locomotives, Furnace Locomotives.

BURNHAM, WILLIAMS & CO. Philadelphia. Pa



Tramway Locomotives and Cars For Steel, Iron, Wood or Pole Road.

Weight of Locomotives from eight to thirty-five tons. Every wheel a driver.
Adapted for steep grades, sharp curves and uneven track. CATALOGUES FREB. CLIMAX MFG. CO., BUILDERS, CORRY, PA.

### SALES AGENTS:

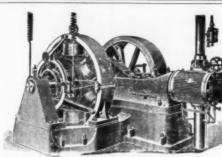
BAILEY-LEBBY CO., - Charleston, S. C.

WM. KEHOE & SON, - Savannah, Ga.

AVERY & McMILLAN, - Atlanta, Ga.

SALEM IRON WORKS, Salem, N. C.

HAUBTMAN & LOEB, - New Orleans, La.



"Ames" High Grade Direct Connected Automatic Engine.

### SALES OFFICES:

38 Cortlandt Street, NEW YORK, N. Y.

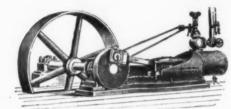
8 Oliver Street, - BOSTON, MASS.

512 Fidelity Mutual Building,

PHILADELPHIA, PA.

1452 Monadnock Building,

CHICAGO, ILL.

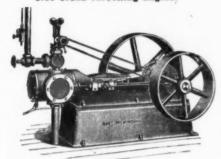


"Regal" Balance Valve Side Crank Throttling Engine.

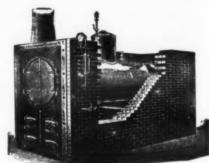
# AMES IRON WORKS,

OSWEGO, N.Y.

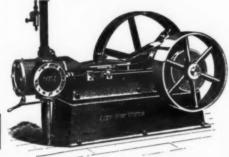




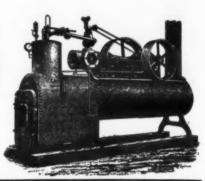
"Vim" Balance Valve Center Crank Throttling Engine

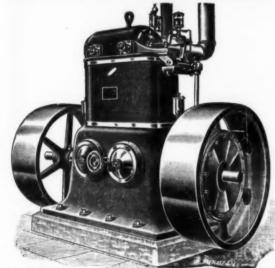


All kinds of Boilers.



"Vim" Automatic Engine.





THE WESTINGHOUSE MACHINE COMPANY, Manufacturers. WESTINGHOUSE, CHURCH, KERR & COMPANY, Engineers.

TEN YEARS AGO, the Westinghouse Compound Engine, made the world's record for economic duty of non-condensing engines.

THAT RECORD WAS ATTESTED by an engineer of unquestioned ability and standing. IT HAS BEEN VERIFIED by able experts, many times since.

IT STANDS TO THIS DAY UNTOUCHED.

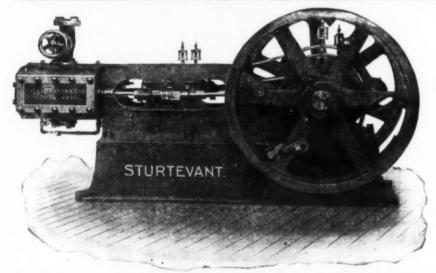
Sheps at PITTSBURG and CHICAGO.

OFFICES:

NEW YORK, 26 Cortlandt Street. BOSTON, 53 State Street. CHICAGO, 171 La Salle Street.

PITTSBURG, Westinghouse Building. DETROIT, Union Trust Building.

PHILADELPHIA, M. R. MUCKLE, Jr., & CO., Drexel Building.



# STURTEVANT Automatic Engines,

VERTICAL AND HORIZONTAL,

# Electric Motors and Generators,

BELT and DIRECT CONNECTED, 1 TO 100 K. W.

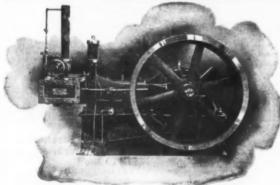
Send for Catalogue and Prices.

B. F. STURTEVANT CO.

Boston. New York. Chicago.

Philadelphia.

London.



# **Automatic Engines,**

Medium and High Speed, Single Cylinder, Tandem Compound, Cross Compound, Triple Expansion, Horizontal and Vertical, From 20 H. P. to 1000 H. P.

For ELECTRIC LIGHTING, ELECTRIC RAILWAYS, ELECTRIC MINING, ETC.

Manufactured by

The Ball Engine Co.

ERIE, PENNA., U. S. A.



# Ice Making Machinery.

DOUBLE AND SINGLE ACTING.

AMMONIA VALVES AND FITTINGS.

JOHN FEATHERSTONE'S SONS, 354-358 M. Halsted St., Chicago, Ills.

### NEWBURGH ICE MACHINE & ENGINE CO.



Successors to
Whitehill Engine & Pictet Ice Machine Co.
Office and Works, NEWBURGH, N. Y.
New York Office, 44 Taylor Building,
39-41 Cortlandt Street.

Whitehill Corliss Engines,

SIMPLE, COMPOUND AND CONDENSING.
Ice and Refrigerating Machinery. Iron and Brass Castings

# Ice-Making and Refrigerating Machinery. Eclipse Corliss Engines.

Engineers, Builders, WAYNESBORO, PA.
NEW YORK OFFICE, Taylor Building, 39-41 CORTLANDT ST.
40 to 1000 Horse-Power Made—Condensing, Non-Condensing and Compound.

Send for Ice Machine Circular.

SPECIAL HIGH-SPEED AUTOMATIC ENGINES, STEAM BOILERS,
Send for our General Catalogue. TRACTION and PORTABLE ENGINES, SAW MILLS.

# YORK MANUFACTURING COMPANY,

P. H. GLATFELTER, PRES.

orld's

ability

Street.

S,

don.

YORK, PENNA.

W. L. GLATFELTER, Sec'y & Treas. Thos. Shipley, Gen'l Mgr

MANUFACTURERS OF

# ICE MAKING AND REFRIGERATING MACHINERY

FOR ALL PURPOSES.

We also make Steam Engines, Boilers and Complete Power Plants, Castings, Stacks, Stand Pipes, Tanks and General Wrought Iron Work.

WRITE FOR PRICES.

BRANCH OFFICES:

NEW YORK CITY. PHILADELPHIA, PA. PROVIDENCE, R. I.
INDIANAPOLIS, IND. CINCINNATI, OHIO.
HOUSTON, TEX.

# The LINDE Ice and Refrigerating Machine.

Manufactured by THE FRED. W. WOLF CO. Owners of U. S. Patent.

General Offices and Factory: 139-143 Rees St., Foot of Cayton St.,
Eastern Branch: Leonard C. Schmitt, 200 E. 94th St., New York.
Southeastern Branch: E. E. Eagan, 40 W. Alabama St., Atlanta, Ga. Chicago, U.S.A.
Southwestern Branch: E. P. Maddox, Ft. Worth. Texas,
Western Branch: Clot & Meese, 167 Fremont St., San Francisco, Cal.



225-TON LINDE REFRIGERATING MACHINE.

# IDEAL and SLIDE VALVE ENGINES

STEAM SUPPLIES and BOILERS.

WALLACE STEBBINS, 111 East German Street.

W. D. FORBES & CO., Engineers,

See Illustrated ad. first issue each month.

HOBOKEN, N. J

CONTROL GASOLINE ENGINES 2 to 250
H. P. J

EXCEL ALL OTHERS IN DESIRABLE FEATURES.

Adapted for ALL Power Purposes—Electric Lighting, Milling, Mining, Water Works, Elevators, Factories, etc. Cheaper and better than steam. WRITE BEFORE PURCHASINO.

FOOS GAS ENGINE CO., Springfield, Ohio.

GAS and GASOLINE ENGINES
1 to 100 horsepower. New illustrated catalogue free.

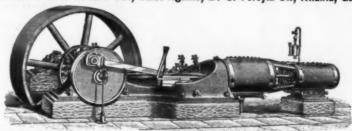
LAMBERT GAS & GASOLINE ENGINE CO., 710 W. Third Street, Anderson, Ind.



# Buckeye Engine Company,

SALEM, OHIO.

J. T. CASTLE, Sales Agent, Manufacturers' Record Building, Baltimore, Md. KEELING MACHINERY CO., Sales Agents, 21 S. Forsyth St., Atlanta, Ga.



Horizontal and Vertical Engines, sim

Simple, Compound and Multiple Cylinder, FOR ALL CLASSES OF WORK.

CATALOGUES UPON APPLICATION.

### THE LANE & BODLEY COMPANY



**ENGINES** 

ALL SIZES

Simple

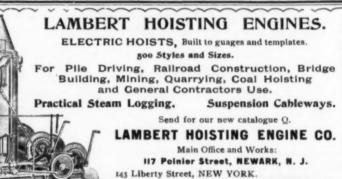
117 Main St., CAMBRIDGEPORT, MASS.

and

Compound.

COLUMBIAN CORLISS ENGINE.

Silde Valve Engines, Shafting, Hangers, Pulleys, Freight Elevators, Saw Mills, Etc.







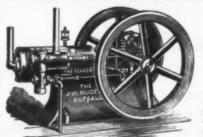
Steam Boiler Manufacturing Co. Steam Boiler and Tank Makers

Office, 246 E. Pouri St. (opp. Pittabg. Cin. & St. L. R.) Cincinnati, O.

SECOND-HAND BOILERS ALWAYS ON HAND.

OUR NEW 1897

## Gas and Gasoline ENGINES



ARE THE

#### MOST RELIABLE.

Highest Efficiency for Electric Lighting, Giving a Regular Steady Speed.

> Simplest and Best for General Power, Being Clearly and Perfectly Safe.

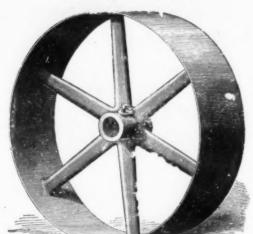
Write for our new Catalogue and state kind of work you require engine for, amount of power and whether you will use gas or gasoline, and we will make you proposition that will bring the order.

Mention the Manufacturers' Record.

THE J. W. RUGER MFG. CO.

314-323 Chicago Street, BUFFALO N Y

# JONES & LAUGHLINS, Limited,



PITTSBURGH, PA.

Branch House, . . CHICAGO, ILL.

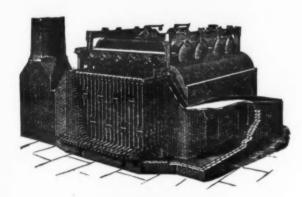
MANUF CTURERS OF

PATENT COLD-ROLLED\_\_\_\_

Steel Shafting, Couplings, Pulleys, Sheaves,

Ring Oiling Hangers and Pillow Blocks, Mule Pulley Stands, Binder Frames, Guide Pulleys, Etc.





SAVES 10% TO 20%

IN FUEL.

SOLE MAKERS IN THE

SIXTEEN
PRIZE MEDALS.

CREENS

MAIN OFFICE & WORKS: MATTEAWAN, N. Y.

NEW YORK: 74 CORTLANDT STREET

BOSTON:

CHICAGO: 1540 MARQUETTE BLDG.

# "THE BERRYMAN"

# Feed Water Heater and Purifier



PROVIDED WITH U-SHAPED TUBES.

It Never Leaks.

"THE HIGHEST GRADE ONLY."

Our Catalogue contains the representative names of a large number of contented buyers of

### BERRYMAN HEATERS

built by us in last twenty years.

For Prices, Catalogue and Particulars apply

### JAMES BERRYMAN,

125 N. 4th St., PHILADELPHIA, PA.

I. B. DAVIS & SONS, Makers, HARTFORD, CONN.

#### PITTSBURGH FEED WATER HEATERS

Made in all Styles Open and Clesed Types. Complete Line.
Write for Illustrated Cat. PITTSBURGH FEED WATER HEATER & EMG. CO., Pittsburgh, Pa.

# LIDGERWOOD HOISTING ENGINES Are built to Gauge on the Duplicate Part System. QUICK DELIVERY ASSURED.

FOR BUILDING PURPOSES, PILE DRIVING, EXCAVATING, Etc.

THE FUEL ECONOMIZER CO.

LIDGERWOOD MFG. CO. 96 Liberty Street, NEW YORK.

Chicage.

Cleveland.

Philadelphia. New Orleans

# THE BROWN HOISTING AND CONVEYING MACHINE CO. CLEVELAND. O. MACHINERY FOR HANDLING COAL AND ORE AND HAND POWER CRANES OVER HEAD TRAM RAILS

# Contractor's Plant Mfg. Co. Ltd.

STEAM, HORSE and HAND POWER

# Hoisting Machines

DERRICK IRON and CONTRACTORS' SUPPLIES.

Manufacturers of Wire Rope.

129 Erle Street, Buffalo, N. Y.

## FNGINES BOILERS.

Tanks. Stacks, Stand Pipes and Cheet Iron Work; Shafting, Pulleys, Gearing, Boxes, Hangers, etc. Mill Castings. 43 Cast every day; work 180 hands.

LOMBARD IRON WORKS & SUPPLY CO. AUGUSTA, GEORGIA.



### THE JOHN F. BYERS MACH.CO.



DERRICK IRONS, HAND POWERS. BLOCKS, SHEAVES, & CONTRACTORS SUPPLIES.

#### SMITH-COURTNEY CO.,

Richmond, Va.

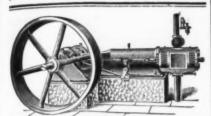
Southern Agents for the

# Improved Bates Corliss Engine

From 50 to 1000 Horse-power.

THE ENGINE for Cotton Mills and Large Factories

Also full line of Engines, Bollers, Iron and Woodworking Machinery and Pumps. Larg-est stock of Railroad, Mine and Mill Supplies in the South.



## Larzelere Machine Co.

WILLIAMSPORT, PA. High-Grade Engine Builders. COMPLETE MOTIVE POWER PLANTS.



CO.

TREET

ans

NU.O

S, Es,

S,

OILLESS BEARINGS. Metalined Loose Pulley Metalined Loose Pulley Bushes require no oil or other lubricant, either at the start or occasionally afterwards. Will run per-fectly dry for years. North American Metaline Co. West Ave. cor. W. 3d St. West Ave. cor. W. 3d St. Long Island City, N. Y. Send for Loose Palley Cir-cular No. 5.

# Water Supplied at 212° F.

A Feature of The National Feed Water Heater. 800,000 H. P. in Daily Use.

We also make Coils and Bends.

The National Pipe Bending Co., 97 Lloyd St., NEW HAVEN, CONN.



# "The American"

FOR UTILIZING WASTE HEAT FROM STEAM BOILERS.

No large steam user can afford to run without an Economizer. The "American" is the best Economizer in the world.

BROOMELL, SCHMIDT & CO., Ltd.,

Cable Address, Broomell, York. "A. B. C." Code, Fourth Edition. Send for Cataloge. "SPECIAL NOTICE.—We have no agents who are authorized to quote prices Please communicate with us direct. We are always glad to send expert engineers to look over the ground and aubmit estimates. It requires an expert knowledge of the economizer business to properly determine what is required."



STORES:

#### CROSBY RECORDING GAGES.

Patent Gage Testers, Pressure Recorders, Revolution Counters, Feed Water Regulators, Pop Safety Valves, Water Relief Valves, Original Single Bell Chime

Whistles,

Improved Steam Gages, Steam Engine Indicators, Branden Pump Valves, Sight Feed Lubricators, Recording Gages, Ammonia and Gas Indicators, Ammonia Gages,

Vacuum Gages,



Perfectly accurate and Reliable for Recording any Kind or Degree of Pressure wanted.

BOSTON, NEW YORK, CROSBY STEAM GAGE & VALVE CO., BOSTON, MASS. Main Office and Works:

### ROOT IMPROVED WATER TUBE



Southern Selling Agents,

J. L. SEXTON & CO. CHARLOTTE, N. C.

Abendroth & Root Mfg. Co.

28 CLIFF ST., NEW YORK.

### The American

COMPACT. POSITIVE. PRACTICAL.

The fact that our Stoker has no mechanical parts in contact with the fire distinguishes it from all other forms of Stokers and insures a low cost of maintenance.

As our system is not dependent upon natural draft, it is especially adapted to meet the requirements of a variable power demand.

USED AND ENDORSED BY SUCH FIRMS AS THE

Edison Electric Illum'g Co., Brooklyn, N. Y.
Carnegie Steel Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Detroit Steel Co., Detroit, Mich.

Anheuser-Busch Brewing Association, St. Louis, Mo.
Akron Street Railway & Illuminating Co., Akron, O.
Cincinnati Street Railway Co., Cincinnati, O.
And many others.

Economy in Fuel,

Prevention of Smoke, Increase in Capacity, Are not only CLAIMED, but GUARANTEED

by the use of

#### UPRIGHT and HORIZONTAL

AFFORDING BEST POWER FOR LEAST MONEY. Send for Pamphlet and state your wants to

JAMES LEFFEL & CO., - SPRINGFIELD, OHIO.

With Rivet Holes Drilled after Plates are Bent and in Position, Tanks and Sheet Iron Works Engines, Cotton Gins and Presses. Machivery for Fertilizer Works and Phosphate Washers, Asbestos Magesia Pipe Covering and Magnesia Cement Felting for Bollers, Domes, Steam Piping, etc.

VALK & MURDOCH IRON WORKS, Charleston, S. C.

# RO.PRESTON MEANS, PRES. JOHN H. MEANS, VICE-PRES. AVENUE A AND 17 TH STREET, BIRMINGHAM, ALA. MANUFACTURER'S AND BUILDERS OF BOILERS, TANKS, STAND PIPES AND BLAST FURNACES, AND WORKERS - SHEET IRON AND STEEL ESTIMATES FURNISHED ON STRUCTURALWORK W. M. FULTON.

## NEWPORT NEWS Shipbuilding and Dry Dock

(ON HAMPTON ROADS) Equipped with a Simpson Basin Dry Dock, capable of docking a vessel 600 feet long, drawing twenty-five feet of water, at any stage of the tide. Repairs made promptly and at reasonable rates.

#### SHIP AND ENGINE BUILDERS

Por estimates and further particulars address

C. B. ORCUTT, President,

No. 1 BROADWAY.

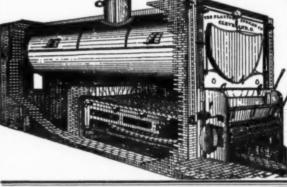
NEW YORK.

## THE AMERICAN STOKER COMPANY,

Washington Life Building,

Send for New Catalogue.

Broadway and Liberty St., New York.



#### The Playford Mechanical Stoker

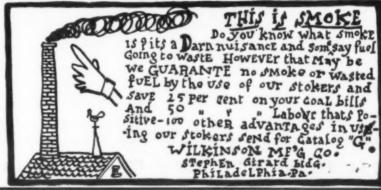
GUARANTEED TO

Abolish smoke, to increase boiler capacity and to save

For information, address

The Playford Stoker Co. No. 161 Case Library Bldg.,

CLEVELAND, O.



Cast Iron PIPE FITTINGS for water and gas. IRON CASTINGS of tractors and Manufacturers, Special on Intricate "cored" work up to ten tons weight. Correspondence solicited. STUART R. CARR & CO., Baltimore, Md.

# Has \$10,000,000 Now Invested in Manufactures in Active Operation and Wants

Manufacturers to Locate Here. New Manufacturing Enterprises Exempt from Taxation for Five Years. The most successful market farming region in the United States. Harbor is large and deep enough to float the combined navies of the world, as feet depth of water to ocean. Perfect Climate, Good Health, Cheap Living.

Address for information, Bureau of Freight and Transportation. Address for information, Bureau of Freight and Transportation,

Don't be misled into supposing because you hear so much of their pumping machinery, the Worthington Company do not make condensers. On the contrary, they manufacture far more of them than any other company in America, and are prepared at all times to furnish estimates for any known form of condensing apparatus. Their surface condensers range from those suitable for a few horse-power to those of many thousand, and are fitted with a form of tube packing that has proven absolutely reliable. All forms of jet condensers, too; embodying the system of withdrawing from the condenser the air and vapors separately from the water by means of dry air pumps. As to air pumps, they build everything—dry, wet, vertical, horizontal, beam or direct acting, steam, or electrically-driven. Some of their beam vertical air pumps are in use on ships condensing 10,000 horse-power apiece.

ships condensing 10,000 horse-power apiece.

### HENRY R. WORTHINGTON, New York.

A new Pamphlet on PROTECTIVE COATINGS FOR IRON AND STEEL has just been issued, which discusses this important subject from a conservative point of view. The publishers will be glad to send it free on application.

Kindly mention this paper.

W. W. LAWRENCE & CO., Pittsburgh, Pa.

ROLLER FLOUR WILLS We build them complete. See THE WOLF CO., Chambersburg, Pa MAKERS and BUTCHERS' MACHINERY ADDRESS H. Wm. Dopp & Son, Buffalo, N. Y.

Philadelphia, Pa. Offices and Works-Water & Tasker Sts. BAGS, ROPE and

IMPORTERS OF

BURLAPS.

### The American Balance Slide Valve

BEVEL PACKING RING ABSOLUTELY STEAM TIGHT.

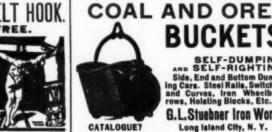
NO SPRINGS. SELF-SUPPORTING. SELF-ADJUSTING. 15.000 Valves in use on Locomotives, Stationary and Marine Engines.

Descriptive Catalogue Fre AMERICAN BALANCE SLIDE VALVE CO. Jersey Shore, Penna.

#### 'SAMSON" STEEL BELT HOOK SAMPLE SENT FREE.

For all kinds of Belts— leather, cotton or rubber. Will neither cut nor pull out. FLEXIBLE, SMOOTH and NOISELESS RUNNING. THE BEST FASTERER FOR OLD BELTS.

Samson Steel Belt Hook Co. 221 Locust Street, Philadelphia, Pa



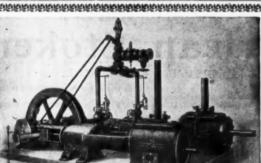
Side, End and Bottom Dump-ing Cars. Steel Rails, Switches and Curves, Iron Wheelbar-rows, Holsting Blocks, Etc.

**G.L.Stuebner Iron Works** Long Island City, N. Y.



•••••••• CROSS FILTER

actually reduces oil bills 50% or more. It has been on the market 8 success ful years and is used in 18 countries. Send for descriptive circulars, etc. The BURT MFG. CO. ...................



### CUT THIS OUT

and send to us with name an address and get booklet 137. Shows 12 Types of

Your Name and Address here:

Air Compressors, Rock Drills, Channelers. The Pohlé Air Lift Pump.  These celebrated goods are kept constantly in stock by the leading jobbers, or may be had of the makers.

Wood's Patent Planished Sheet Iron.

Gauges, 24 to 28 inclusive; Width, 28 inches; Lengths, 56, 60 and 72 inches.

Wood's Patent Planished Locomotive Jacket Sheet Iron.

Gauges 18 to 23 inclusive; Widths, 29 and 30 inches; Lengths, 56, 60, 72 and 84 iuches.

Wood's Smooth Finished Uniform Color Sheet Irons and Sheet Steel. Cleaned and free from dust; all standard gauges, widths and lengths. We are exclusive makers of the above.

W. DEWEES WOOD COMPANY,

McKEESPORT, PA.

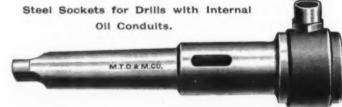
APOLLO BEST BLOOM GALVANIZED IRON.

What is the standard galvanized iron? Apollo.

> Apollo Iron and Steel Company Vandergrift Building Pittsburgh Pennsylvania

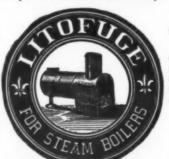
### MORSE TWIST DRILL AND MACHINE CO.,

NEW BEDFORD, MASS., U. S. A.



We can furnish these Sockets with the ends left blank, if desired.

FREE TO ENGINEERS: Upon receipt of name and address and where employed An English Bull-Dog Briar-Wood Pipe.



IT WON'T COST YOU A CENT to try LITOFUGE unless it does just what we say it will do. We claim:

That it will clean the dirtiest boiler in 60 to 90 days out injuring the metals; that it contains no soda, soda ash nor acid of any description; that its action is mechanical and not chemical; that it will positively prevent corrosion that it does not eat the scale, simply loosens it. Trial orders shipped prepaid. Send us a trial order. Pamphlet for the asking.

LITOFUGE MFG. CO.,

1710 & 1712 Market St., Philadelphia, Pa.

### THE CLEVELAND WIRE SPRING CO., Cleveland, Ohio.

Oll Tempered Steel Springs for all purposes a specialty.



Upholstery, Lounge, Bed and Chair Springs, etc.

PAT. STEEL WALL TIES

Wants Five Years. of the world. ransportation.

ompany do company in apparatus. y thousand, of jet conair pumps, in use on

t been

, Pa.

----

FILTER s oil bills t has been s used in Send for ulars, etc. FG. CO.

\*\*\*\* ling

employed d Pipe.

a, soda ash mechanical it. Trial

IGE unless

nig, Pa.

# MANUFACTURERS' RECORD.

A WEEKLY SOUTHERN INDUSTRIAL, RAILROAD AND FINANCIAL NEWSPAPER.

VOL. XXXIV. No. 8. WEEKLY.

BALTIMORE, SEPTEMBER 16, 1898.

\$4.00 A YEAR. SINGLE COPIES, 10 CENTS.

### Manufacturers' Record.

PUBLISHED EVERY FRIDAY BY THE Manufacturers' Record Publishing Co. RICHARD H. EDMONDS, President. OFFICE: MANUFACTURERS' RECORD BUILDING, BALTIMORE.

RICHARD H. EDMONDS, Editor and General Manager.

THOMAS P. GRASTY, General Staff Correspondent.

\$4.00 a Year. - 26s. 6d a Year. To Foreign Countries, .

BALTIMORE, SEPTEMBER 16, 1898.

Mr. Henry S. Hartzog, president and director, Clemson College, S. C., in a letter to the editor of the Manufacturers' Record, says:

I enclose twenty cents for the copy of "Facts About the South." Your book is a masterly array of statistics. It shows that are wonderful opportunities in the South for men who have been trained in technical and industrial colleges. Recognizing that fact, Clemson College has added a textile department to her course of instruction. The building is completed, the machinery installed, and on September 14, 1898, the first textile school in the South will throw open its doors to students.

#### To Study Port Facilities.

The commission appointed by Governor Black to examine into the causes of the decline of New York's commerce will make a thorough investigation if they deal with all the topics which have been outlined for them. The topics include deepening or the channel, dock rentals, port charges, pilot fees, extending the water front, warehouse facilities, grain-elevator charges, differential railroad rates, lighterage, the relation of the Erie canal and the Canadian canal to the subject, the Western demarcation line of territory contributary to New York, comparative charges at New York and other ports and the establishment of a complete municipal statistical department. We are inclined to think that a large amount of information, valuable as explanation, may be obtained from a careful study of the changes in recent years in the Western demarcation line of territory contributary to New York.

In a comparison of foreign commerce from 1894 to 1897, inclusive, presented by Mr. Christopher C. Shayne, president of the Merchants and Manufacturers' Board of Trade; at the meeting of the commission, he showed that New York's share of the total foreign commerce of the country had diminished from 50.74 per cent. in 1894 to 48.04 per cent. in 1897. There had been also a decrease at Baltimore and Philadelphia, but an increase at Boston, Newport News and New Orleans, Newport 1.25 per cent. These figures seem to indicate a decided change in the Western line of demarcation.

The South Atlantic and Gulf ports should watch this study carefully; they should not fail to note the results of investigations of the terminal charges of warehouse facilities. be-

facts will be brought to light which will be of great use to younger ports in planning for an extension of their

#### Southern Textile Schools.

In repeatedly and persistently urging the establishment of textile schools in the South and doing all within its power to make such a movement effective the Manufacturers' Record asserted that manufacturers of textile machinery could be depended upon to contribute their products for the equipment of such a school, and published letters from manufacturers proving their practical interest in the movement out of which has grown the textile school of Clemson College, S. C., to be in operation this fall, and the textile department of the Georgia School of Technology at Atlanta. Simultaneously with the announcement of the curriculum for the school at Clemson is made the statement that, in addition to half-rate freight for material over its lines given by the Southern Railway Co., \$10,000 worth of machinery, the entire equipment of the school in fact, has been given by textile manufacturers. The list of these donors is as follows:

Mason Machine Works, Taunton, Mass. One revolving flat card, one drawing frame, one spinning frame, one plain loom, one drop-box loom

Saco & Pettee Machine Shops, Biddeford, Maine,-One revolving flat card, one drawing frame, one railway head, one slubber, one roving frame, one spinning frame, one

The Draper Co., Hopedale, Mass.-Two Northrop looms, one beam warper, one spooler, one twister, spindles, separators, lever screws, saddles, templers, as required. The D. A. Tompkins Co., Charlotte, N. C. One combination yarn reel, one band ma-chine, one warper beam, one doffer box, one com box, one electric switchboard, one drawing-in frame.

The A. T. Atherton Machine Co., Paw tucket, R. L.-One combination breaker and

finisher lapper, with self-feeder attached. Westinghouse Electric & Manufacturing Pittsburg, Pa.-One 30-horse-power electric motor.

Jones & Laughlins, Pittsburg, Pa.-All shaftings, hangers, pulleys, couplings, etc. Metallic Drawing Roll Co., Indian Orchard, Mass.-Metallic drawing rolls as required.

In commenting upon the establishment of textile schools in the South the Textile World, of Boston, dealing especially with the textile department to be conducted in connection with the Georgia School of Technology, says:

Of course, the Atlanta school cannot expect for many years to reach the efficient standard of the schools at Philadelphia and Lowell. The surrounding circumstances will

"Surrounding circumstances" pretty good, especially in view of the statement by the Textile World that News advancing from .95 per cent, to the greatest difficulty that will be contended with will be the securing of proper instructors. In our opinion this should not be an insurmountable difficulty. If we are not mistaken this particular school will be set in operation under the immediate supervision of Mr. Christopher P. Brooks, of Lowell, who has contributed so much by his buyer is accustomed.

cause undoubtedly many important practical knowledge to the upbuilding of the Lowell Textile School. Surely the South, as well as other sections of the country, needs first-class instructors in institutions devoted to training in textile industry, and we doubt not that the South will have those instructors as they are needed and that the ambitious youth of the South will within a few years have as efficient training as the youth of other sections.

> The "surrounding circumstances" justify such a belief, and the Manufacturers' Record congratulates the South upon the auspicious beginnings of these two undertakings.

#### Scouts of Commerce.

Discussion of plans for disarmament of the great nations of Europe is not checking the efforts made by leading nations to equip themselves for the commercial contest distinguishing the closing years of this century. The adoption by France of a plan to appoint Frenchmen living in other countries to give information about the industrial and trade conditions, with a view to revealing possibilities for extending the markets for French goods; the study by an export commission from Germany of the markets of China, Corea, Japan, are illustrations of the special efforts being made in Europe to meet the exigencies created by the aggressiveness of the United States in old fields and in new fields of commerce. Side by side these undertakings there has been a decided advance made in the consular service of this country in the practical reports made at frequent intervals through the State Department. It has not been many years since these reports were largely of little value to the practical business man, but in the last three or four years their value as aids to commerce has become most pronounced. Taking a number of recent reports made we find a general tone of encouragement pervading them, but, what is of more importance, there come from many quarters suggestions that American manufacturers should make themselves thoroughly acquainted with the needs of foreign markets and should adapt their wares to the wishes and even the prejudices of their prospective customers. In a very interesting report on the quest for export markets Frank H. Mason, consul-general at Frankfort, discussing the plans of France and Germany, says:

There is in all the specialized work of hese commissions a broad recognition of the fact that in foreign trade it is the buyer, not the seller, who determines the kind of article he wants and the form in which he wants it turned out, labeled and packed for shipment to him. It is the business of the selier not to force upon the consumer thing that he never heard of and does not want, but to ascertain exactly what he has used and sold hitherto, and then furnish him with something of the same general kind, but better for his money than he has had before. The exporter who succeeds best is, other things being equal, he who learns most accurately the wants of his customers and supplies them most nearly in the currency and on the terms and conditions to which the

Mr. Mason also suggests that the seller must go to the buyer with samples, prices and conditions which the latter can see and readily understand. Illustrating the benefits of this special study, Albert W. Swalm, consul at Montevideo, says that the Germans have made great inroads upon the trade of Uruguay, heretofore almost wholly occupied by English manufacturers; that the German goods, while cheaper, have lacked the good qualities of those supplanted in many lines, but the Germans have studied the market and met its demands, while the English have been too conservative to make changes. The Germans, he believes, will necessarily improve the quality of their goods in order to hold the market. But already the United States are making satisfactory advances in cotton goods, having heeded advice, and have also won a good place in the market for agricultural machinery.

Louis Goldschmidt, consul at La Guayra, investigating the cause of the absence of American coal in Venezuela in spite of the close proximity of American coal fields, found that the railways prefer Cardiff coal, which is put up into small bricks, or briquettes, about eleven inches long and seven or eight inches in thickness. This makes it very easy to handle on the small engines used by the railways, which have no tender, but which carry their fuel upon a small platform on the engine. Consul Goldschmidt says:

There is an excellent opening here for United States coal, and no doubt the same holds good in many South American countries, but our exporters must meet the demands of the trade. I have no doubt that American coal can be landed here and sold much cheaper than British coal and still leave an excellent profit for the shipper. Any organization that will manufacture coal into bricks of the proper dimensions and send an able representative here to introduce the article can find an excellent market. I further believe that for this purpose a grade of soft coal can be used that is not always marketable in the United States.

Walter T. Griffin, the commercial agent at Limoges, is anxious to carry the war into Africa, as it were. He alludes to the practice of certain French dealers, who sell their own products under the guise of American make, indicating strongly that American manufacturers may have good returns by pushing in France the trade in men's hats, preserved meats, dried, canned and preserved fruits, iron and steel machinery, and he adds:

A careful study should be made not only of the needs of the French warket, but of the best and quickest way of meeting them. As has often been stated, the best man to do business for America is an American speaking the native tongue of the country to which he is sent. He will do more in less time and do it more satisfactorily than any foreigner.

Writing from Africa literally, Consul-General Stowe sends from Capetown a report from a commercial traveler of more than fourteen years' experience in South Africa, Egypt, Persia, India, China and Japan, in which

There is hardly an article manufactured in the United States for which a good demand does not exist in foreign countries, due either to the excellence of the goods or the reasonable cost. Many articles of higher price than those offered by other countries will sell simply because they come from the United States, on account of the reputation that American exports have won.

There are opportunities in Belgium for an extension of the trade in American lumber. Consul Henry C. Morris, at Ghent, makes the following practical suggestions:

American exporters of lumber desirous of increasing their trade must conform to the usage of the country in their methods, es pecially in the system of measurement. All lumber sold on this market is quoted by the cubic meter; any other method of giving quotations is unintelligible to Belgium dealers, and all price-lists should be made on this basis. The adoption of this suggestion would of itself undoubtedly occasion a considerable increase in our sales. All correspondence should be in the French language and care should be taken to employ the correct technical terms in describing the variety and condition of lumber offered, as confusion is very apt to arise. Sometimes an innocent error thus committed is attributed to a want of good faith and leads to a permanent loss

Consul Nusbaum writes from Munich that the principal shoe dealers there sell American-made shoes only on a small scale, but that there are from 1000 to 1500 English-speaking residents in the city, two-thirds of whom he believes would buy American shoes if their tastes were suited. The ill effects of disregard for the tastes of customers are shown by Marshal Halstead, consul at Birmingham, England. He says that an American manufacturer of men's shoes has made an arrangement whereby his productions are given a fair show by a Birmingham firm, but at prices somewhat in advance of those for the same grade in the United States, and he adds:

It is very strange and very annoying to one interested in American trade that a manufacturer enterprising enough to establish agencies in London and also in the provincial cities of Great Britain should have given so little thought and study to the needs of the market he is seeking. • It seems to me also that a representative of an American house might, when in Birmingham, have found it to his advantage to have called on the American consul to obtain a list of the Americans temporarily residents here who would immediately become customers of the new agency.

These suggestions are in line with the contention which the Manufacturers' Record has persistently made. In these days of increasing competition in commerce the United States must expect to meet antagonisms of various kinds on the part of those nations which have hitherto enjoyed a monopoly of the markets. Our commercial bodies and our merchants can afford to neglect no agency that may aid them in overcoming the antagonisms. The reports from the consuls indicate that the United States have already many alert scouts of commerce. They should be encouraged, and the greatest encouragement, perhaps, that may be given them would be the adoption of their exceedingly practical advice.

Mr. A. R. McCollum, editor of the Cotton Ginners' Journal, Waco, Texas, in a letter to the editor of the Manufacturers' Record, says:

I thank you for a copy of the New York Commercial Advertiser of August 26, and have read with interest and gratification your expressions as presented therein. You are doing good service for the South when you make such utterances, as well as through the Manufacturers' Record. Surely rich and beneficent development and progress are in store for our South, and whatever the limitations, they will be imposed by the lack of effort and appreciation of opportunity and duty by our own people. It seems to me that the results of this war, as to possibilities in the Far East following the building of the Nicaraguan canal, are

almost like a move of God's hand in behalf of the South. From this you may infer that I am an expansionist, an "imperialist," if you will. Somewhere in the Orient will be another cotton market rivaling Liverpool, with spindles and consumers galore. So be it.

#### For Small Industries.

The active interest in the upbuilding of industries, which has been manifested strongly for several months past in many live communities of the South, is maintained with all its vigor. Hardly a day passes without some practical suggestion or without a record of new undertakings upon wise lines. Among recent developments is the plan of Capt. James W. English, of Atlanta. He contends that if that city is to become the great city of the South more and larger manufacturing plants must be built there. Previous to his departure for a summer vacation he told the Atlanta Journal that upon his return he will enter actively upon the work of inducing manufacturers to settle in Atlanta. His plan is that the business men and capitalists of the city should form a semi-corporation, with a capital of \$200,000, to be used in taking stock in new enterprises, in securing sites and in otherwise promoting the interest of the community. South Carolina has an able advocate of industrial development in the Charleston News and Courier. For years it has been urging the growing in the State of all the wheat and the manufacturing there of all the flour required for home consumption. It notes the rapid development at present of the flour-milling business, but is still contending that it should be extended. The Raleigh Times-Visitor, the Franklin Times and other papers of North Carolina are publishing well-considered editorials for the encouragement of the investment of home capital in cotton factories, canning factories, tobacco factories and other industries, and the Montgomery Advertiser is writing on the same line, exploiting that city's advantages for cotton and iron manufacture. New Orleans has its industrial union, Birmingham is reaping the harvest of persistent advocation and advertising, and the industries of Richmond are more active than they have been for many months. These may be taken as indications of the strong pulse of Southern progress. Far-seeing and enterprising men realize that there is now an opportunity that the South never before enjoyed, and that it must be taken at once that its full benefits may be enjoyed.

#### To Harden Armor-Plate.

A patent has been granted in England for an arrangement of apparatus for hardening, tempering and annealing armor-plates. It consists of a bath for the partial immersion of armor-plates in a liquid circulating therethrough. The armor-plates are perfectly made of a mild steel alloy, with from 11/2 to 5 per cent. of nickel, and the liquid bath is a mixture of glycerine, spirits of niter and salts of ammonia, zinc and aluminum, with water. The plates are heated to a red heat and immersed in the liquid, the depth of which is regulated by valves, or, in an alternative arrangement, the plate is adjustably supported by hydraulic cylinders. The liquid is maintained at an approximately constant temperature of 110° Fahr. by a cooling worm. The front or hardened portion of the plate may be subsequently tempered by immersion in water, and the back portion may be annealed during the hardening process by the application of white-hot plates to this face.

## GREAT IS THE SOUTH'S OPPORTUNITY.

Mr. Stuyvesant Fish, President of the Illinois Central Railroad, on the South's Possibilities.

[Editorial Correspondence.]

New York, N. Y., September 14.

It is business that runs the world. Politics is well enough in its way, and under the direction of patriotism helps promote business, but when directed by demagogism it wrecks and ruins business. With the motto "politics before business," which the Manufacturers' Record has ceaselessly urged upon the South-a sentiment which has found a responsive echo in the best papers and in the minds of the best and most progressive people of the South-with this motto as its watchword the South can enter upon a period of activity and prosperity such as few people can fully picture. Probably no man in America can draw this picture more vividly than Mr. Stuyvesant Fish, president of the Illinois Central Railroad, whose stroke is that of a master-hand. Mr. Fish speaks as one having authority. for his pre-eminence in the railroad and financial world makes his statements carry weight in Europe as well as in America.

It is among the encouraging signs of the times that in the South business thought is beginning to exercise such a powerful influence, not yet dominant, but still one to be reckoned with, as it is in that other Anglo-Saxon country, Great Britain, where business sentiment is paramount in politics. Not only does "Brittania rule the waves," but she almost rules the finances, the trade, the commerce of the world, because her enlightened statesmen have been her leaders in creating business. And wherever her commerce has led we find law, order, protection to life and property and all that civil and religious liberty and civilization itself means. Possibly the time is almost at hand when this idea shall have become so irresistible as to give to our country a president elected for his business ability rather than for his political connections, and then will our country reach the full measure of its possible power in the industrial and commercial world. It behooves the South, therefore, to study the fullness of the meaning of all that is implied in the saying, "business before politics." Great is the South's opportunity. Mr. Fish, who loses no occasion to tell the world about the South and its resources, has recently given the Times-Democrat. of New Orleans, an article bearing upon the possibilities of development of that vast territory known as the Mississippi valley and its relation to the South, and from his striking picture the writer, with his permission, takes some of the points that must command universal attention.

"The valley of the Mississippi," says Mr. Fish, "extending from the great lakes to the Gulf of Mexico, and from the Alleghanies to the Rockies, today supplies the food of the larger part of the civilized world. Apart from its dominant position in the control of the food products, it stands unrivaled in its ability to take a leading part in manufactures.

"Chicago, the chief distributor, is so located as to be able to force both the food products and the manufactures of the valley either East or South. Toward the South, following the lines of the least resistance, is the natural outlet.

"This valley, divided by broad and deep rivers, the natural highways of commerce, and intersected, east and west, north and south, by gigantic systems of railway, possesses all the elements necessary to make it the manufacturing center of this country; in fact, of the world.

"Among the essential elements rendering this achievement possible are unlimited areas of fertile soil, an abundance of raw material—iron ore, coal, timber, cotton and wool—cheap food, and, above all, industrious inhabitants enjoying the cheapest and best of inland transportation facilities.

"What may not be done with proper and intelligent efforts in the way of increasing our trade with the rich tropical countries to the south of us? Many of these countries not only buy largely the manufactured articles which we produce, but breadstuffs and provisions as well, Each of them produces articles which we desire and consume. Considering the future, trade with them may be said to be in its infancy. Yet such as it is, we seem to be woefully neglectful of our duty, inasmuch as we command but so little of it, While as a people we have been busily engaged in developing our own natural resources, England, Germany France, seeing the value of this commerce, have each steadily forged ahead in their strife for the control of that

"The 36,000,000 of people living in the ten South American republics buy goods from other countries to the value of \$376,000,000 annually, of which we sell them only \$33,000,000. The five Central American States, with a population of 3,500,000, take foreign goods to the amount of \$23,000,000 annually, of which we sell them only \$5,320,000. Mexico, our near neighbor, with rail connections at several places on our border, with a population of 13,000,000, buys abroad to the extent of \$42,000,000, but we sell its people only \$21,000,000.

"The West Indies, not including Cuba or Porto Rico, buy \$45,000,000 worth of goods in foreign countries, of which we provide \$15,000,000.

"The startling fact is that we buy yearly from the South American countries \$67,000,000 more than they buy from us; in other words, they sell us their products and with our money make purchases in Europe. This is not flattering to our commercial ability, particularly as it has been demonstrated and loudly proclaimed that we sell our goods as cheaply as does any other country.

"There may be no sentiment in business, but it evidently takes more than an equalization of prices to divert commerce from its long-established course. We must manufacture goods to meet the needs and suit the tastes of the people, establish agencies or sample houses where the goods can be seen, and extend credits such as the South American merchant has been accustomed to receive from the European dealer, before we can make much headway in that field.

"The rapidly-changing conditions in Cuba and Porto Rico offer a field for an increased trade of no small proportions. The abolition of the discriminating and prohibitive Spanish tariff will, no doubt, enable our people to sell their wares freely in those countries.

"Let us see what that trade amounts to. Previous to the late insurrection, Cuba imported annually \$78,000,000 of goods, and exported \$66,000,000 worth. Of the goods imported the United States sold about \$12,000,000 worth, while we purchased the greater part of her exports. Not taking account of any increase in the growth of her resources under the new regime, we here have a difference between

of \$6
"F
counterpools this bilitity trade"

on g

Cub

troll

S

we I

national bette these "T California water its s in the expression of the constant of the consta

natio

wate

coas Chin tries the is al ton. to as prisi sume 000,0

waii

their

of te

ple, i of the centle eign water China at la have other is no cotto be ta

wort chan 000,0 "B with cloth was 000,0

which

ed to

only

did r
of it.
"W
oping
for i
"O
ands

he de Here the general the I

roads
agric
It st

what we have sold in the past and what of \$66,000,000 a year.

Sept. 16, 1898.]

ad,

der-

lim-

e of

the

orta-

roper

f in-

pical

ly of

v the

duce,

well.

ch we

ie fu-

to be

seem

y, in-

of it.

busily

atural

and

com-

ahead

that

in the

goods

\$376.-

them

Sentral

ion of

to the

which

Iexico.

ections

with a

road to

sell its

g Cuba

orth of

nich we

n coun-

ey buy

us their

ke pur-

attering

larly as

dly pro-

cheaply

in busi-

than an

mmerce

neet the

e people,

es where

d credits

nerchant

from the

in make

itions in

ld for an

portions.

ting and

no doubt,

ir wares

nounts to.

on, Cuba

of goods,

i. Of the

tates sold

e we pur-

r exports.

ense in the

r the new

ce between

"Porto Rico buys yearly from foreign countries \$17,000,000 worth of goods, and exports a like amount. The United States sold to that country last year goods to the value of \$1,505,000, and bought from it \$2,414,000 worth. From this it will be seen there are great possibilities for the development of further trade with that island.

"In the past the duties levied by Spain on goods coming from other countries into Cuba or Porto Rico were much in excess of those charged on like goods from Spain. Hence the latter country controlled the trade, Now that this discrimination will cease, our merchants will be better enabled to extend their trade into

"The recent trip of the Oregon from California around Cape Horn to Cuban waters, and the anxiety of the nation for its safety, has awakened a new interest in the Nicaragua canal. From the many expressions of opinion it would seem that, aside from the commercial advantages to be derived from such a waterway, the construction of the canal has become a national necessity. The opening of this waterway would no doubt give a great impetus to our commerce with the west coast of South America, as well as to China, British India and Japan-countries which offer untold possibilities for the future of our manufactures. Japan is already taking largely of our raw cotton. It will also facilitate the carriage to and from the various countries, comprising Oceanica, which are no small consumers of our goods. We sold them \$22,-000,000 worth last year, and purchased from them nearly \$27,000,000. The Hawaiian and Philippine Islands furnished their quota of this interchange.

"China, with its 4,000,000 square miles of territory, and over 400,000,000 of people, is about to be opened to the commerce of the world. New treaty ports were recently opened by royal decree, and foreign steamers admitted to all inland waters, which are the high roads of China. The era of railroad building has at last reached that country. Contracts have already been made for steel rails and other railway supplies for use therein. It is not too much to say that either our raw cotton, or the manufactured cloth, will be taken by that country in vast quantities in the near future. We sell China only \$10,000,000 worth of goods, though other countries sell her \$140,000,000 worth. She exports \$120,000,000 of merchandise, of which our share is \$20,-

"British India also affords possibilities with her 250,000,000 people, whose chief clothing is cotton goods. In 1897 there was imported into that country 1.976,-000,000 yards of unbleached cotton goods, which our Southern mills are well adapted to make. This is cloth enough to girdle the earth forty-five times, but our country did not provide one-quarter of 1 per cent.

"We are all aware how Japan is developing, and what a promise she holds out for increase in our trade.

"Our commerce with the Philippine Islands, while not very large in the past, is the goods bought from foreign countries.

"The Mississippi basin is capable of producing all the articles that these foreign countries require or will take from the United States.

"The Illinois Central system of railroads runs through the heart of this great agricultural and manufacturing region. It stretches from the sugar, cotton and lumber regions of Louisiana and Missis-

sippi to the grain and coal fields of Illinois we may sell in the future to that country and Iowa, and makes the necessary exchange of commodities between the States and towns traversed. It binds the commercial centers of the 'Middle West' with those of the South, and transfers the varying products of each to the other. It collects, in the vast territory reached by its lines, the wares and merchandise trafficked in by the merchants of New Orleans, and lays them at her door. In like manner it distributes throughout the country the stores of merchandise shipped by the New Orleans merchants into the interior. \* \* \* The railroad is fully equipped to do its duty in the era of commercial prosperity on which, as a nation, we have entered. The latent power and force inherent in the field naturally tributary to New Orleans, as well as the intense energy and activity of the people inhabiting it, alike make for startling

> "To properly develop the trade of this country we must seek the long-neglected foreign markets of the South and the Orient: To control this trade will require a large merchant marine. The recent territorial acquisitions, the contemplated Nicaragua canal, and the large appropriations made by the last Congress for a larger and more efficient navy should stimulate shipbuilding in the United States.

> "The policy of our statesmen on this subject must be a broad and liberal one. Our national government must aid in the upbuilding of our marine. Subsidies to steamships are analogous to land grants to railroads. One is now of as much national importance as was the other in its time. The same liberality which, within a generation, gave us the largest railway mileage in the world, will bear vet richer fruits, when intelligently applied to commerce with foreign nations.

"The products which our railroads carry to the seaboard for export should be transported in our own vessels. At the present time vessels with foreign flags streaming from their peaks fill our harbors. Of the total foreign trade conducted in 1897 only 9 per cent. in value was carried in vessels flying the Stars and Stripes. When it is remembered this trade amounted this year to over \$1,800,-000,000 worth of goods, it will be seen how great is our yearly loss. Since our decline as a maritime power thousands of millions of dollars in freight money have been paid to European shipowners. Had our merchant marine kept pace with our internal growth this nation would hold the commercial supremacy of the world today. Our ships, as constructed today, are not outclassed by those of any other nation, nor do they cost more to

"When, in 1882, we commenced to build a navy, the English press scoffed at the idea of our producing either hull or engine. In a short time we produced two of the largest and fastest cruisers in the world, the Columbia and Minneapolis. Europe was astounded; England was amazed; our ships aroused her jealousy; she produced the Powerful and Terrible to outclass them. The whole world today acknowledges our supremacy in building and handling ships of war. Russia, since built in Philadelphia. The record of the St. Louis and St. Paul as fast Atlantic liners challenge the admiration of all ship-

"See the record of our internal resources which will provide the means to profitably employ such a mercantile ma-

"The value of our staple crops, other produce and live stock, for 1897-98, brought this great republic into promi-

reached the enormous figures of \$5,116,-000,000, being an increase of \$809,000,000 over that of two years previous. The total gain to agriculture for a period of a little more than two years was \$1,000,000,000.

"The farm indebtedness paid off during the past two years is estimated at \$100,-

"The value of the last two wheat crops of themselves was \$861,000,000. This was a gain of \$401,000,000 over the two previous crops.

"For the past year we sold to foreigners \$871,000,000 of agricultural products. In the same time we sold in the markets of the world more than we purchased there from by upwards of \$600,000,000.

"Our strides in manufactures have been no less. From a total of \$102,000,000 exported in 1880, we have risen to \$289, 000,000 in 1897, an increase of \$187,000,-000, or over 183 per cent.

"Our net imports of gold the past year were over \$100,000,000. From the resumption of specie payments up to July, 1898, the United States imported \$50,-000,000 more gold than it exported. When to this is added the products of American mines, which amount to from thirty to fifty millions yearly, the query may be pertinent—'Is the United States a creditor nation?"

"With such achievements, with such resources and wealth, what is to be our destiny?

"In his tribute to America in 1878, while contrasting the commercial future of England with that of the United States, Mr. Gladstone said:

"'It is she alone who, at a coming time, can and probably will wrest from us that commercial primacy. We have no title; I have no inclination to murmur at the prospect. If she acquire it, she will make the acquisition by the right of the strongest, but in this instance the strongest means the best. She will probably become what we are now-the head servant in the household of the world, the employer of all employed, because her service will be the most and ablest."

These statements will awaken throughout this country and in Europe a new conception of what the future has in store for the South, if we but do our part, and they will show to the South the importance of having men like Mr. Fish, of power and influence in the great center of finance, interested in the upbuilding of our Southern country.

#### RICHARD H. EDMONDS.

#### To Secure Industries.

Special Agent E. B. Miller, of the Commercial Club of Birmingham, has reported that there are five woodworking industries whose managers desire to move and who are considering Birmingham as their future location. Mr. Miller stated that the plants would employ 400 skilled laborers and would consume about \$500. 000 worth of iron, wood and other material. A committee of seven was appointed to assist Mr. Miller in securing the plants.

#### The Expanding South.

Richard H. Edmonds, editor of the Baltimore Manufacturers' Record, is a strong believer in the South's advantages. no doubt destined to increase greatly. the outbreak of the Cuban war, has He is a painstaking exponent of Southern Heretofore Spain sold her 70 per cent. of placed orders for several warships to be affairs, and in an excellent and scientific are in a complacent humor with our gov-South ought to reap from coming expansion of America's influence in the world's offered again. commerce. In a recent interview published in the New York Commercial Advertiser, Mr. Edmonds takes the position that the recent Spanish-American war has given the United States an abun- ential men with whom I have conversed dance of splendid advertising, and has in the South and in the Southwest.

. 5"

nence before the eyes of all the world.-The Advertiser, Madison, Ga.

#### COAL AND THE CANAL.

Hon. William A. MacCorkle's Views About the Nicaraguan Waterway in Its Relation to Southern Development.

In a letter to the editor of the Manufacturers' Record, Hon. William A. Mac-Corkle, ex-governor of West Virginia, strongly advocates the holding of a great popular Nicaraguan canal congress upon lines mentioned in last week's Manufacturers' Record. Ex-Governor MacCorkle has given the subject of the canal careful. study for years, and he is an enthusiastic believer in its importance in Southern development. What he has to say about the construction of the canal and the extension of the coal trade will be of special interest to the whole South. His letter is as follows:

"I have read with a great deal of interest your editorial on the Nicaraguan canal congress. This is a subject to which for years I have given a great deal of attention, and I most earnestly coincide with you in your expression of views regarding a congress to take into consideration the inauguration of that great enterprise. It is the one great potent agency which will do more for the Southwest and the South than any other of which I have any knowledge. A few weeks ago I was discussing this enterprise in connection with the sale of coal from the South and from the Ohio valley, and I am convinced that upon a conservative estimate that the canal will furnish sufficient new market for the sale of coal, which, from the second year, will pay the interest upon the sum needed to complete this great enter-

"I most thoroughly coincide with you on your view that nothing will be so potent in the upbuilding of the South as the Nicaraguan canal. The suggestion which you make as to a great popular congress which will take this subject into consideration is a splendid one. I most earnestly believe that when the people consider carefully the great advances which have already taken place in the affairs of this government they will not consent to the giving away of any territory which we at present hold. I have received this impression from a close, intimate and earnest association with the common people of the country. I have never yet met a man from the masses of the people who does not believe that we should, with a masterful hand, hold firmly by the great markets which American blood and iron have obtained for our commercial flag, and the good sense of the people at this time believe that it is not a departure from the fundamental principles to so hold these markets.

"To hold these possessions firmly and to grasp securely great Eastern markets we must have the canal, and I hope, with your usual earnestness and tenacity of purpose, you will do all in your power to see that this congress assembles, and show the lawmaking powers that the people of the country are demanding the completion of this work. It is our manifest destiny, and whilst the English people, who are the only people who can hinder, impede or delay us in this work, manner he discusses the benefits the ernment, let us take advantage of the opportunity which possibly may never be

"I beg your pardon for such a long letter, and it is only important in the fact that it is the expression of the views of some hundreds of the earnest and influ-

"WM. A. MacCORKLE,"

ant

new

feri

the

the

con

per

side

taw

aft

pre

hal

Ch

ava

sto

cie

upe

Th

wil

risi

Ch

at

Ind

Co

fer

is

im

wh

Its

Ch

Sir

Ha

cal

In

Mi

is

Ra

tw

fiv

gor

eig

tw

an

wi

wh

her

ne

Pe

tir

tio

fac

the

the

E

Pa

lar

col

OVO

#### SHIPS WAIT FOR IRON.

#### Report Indicating Bright Prospects for Birmingham.

[Special Cor. Manufacturers' Record.]

Birmingham, Ala., September 14. The iron market the past week was a very good one and full quotations again ruled. It was a surprise, too, inasmuch as while the domestic trade was rather quiet, the export demand was very active. As an illustration of this, out of 23,600 tons sold during the week by the Tennessee Company, 22,000 were sold for export. The story here is that ships are lying at Middlesbro, England, waiting to load iron cargoes for the Continent, and they are taking it aboard as soon as it is cool enough to load. This shows the scarcity of desired grades and has turned attention to this district, and buyers are snapping up our iron as fast as it is offered. And there is no trouble about prices. These letters have frequently called attention to the growing importance of this trade, and the prediction is again made that the time is not far distant when the price paid by the export trade will regulate that of the domestic trade. The export sales for the week will aproximate 30,000 tons, and for the past thirty days will not be far from 100,000 tons. The mere statement of this fact will carry conviction of its far-reaching influence. There is another feature of consequence connected with it, and that is the buying, as to grades, is widening, and now includes Nos. 1, 2 and 3 foundry and the soft grades, besides gray forge and basic iron. This is conclusive proof of the satisfactory quality of our iron. One line of railroad has engagements for 40,000 tons, and it is being moved fast as room is offered. Stocks continue on the decrease, and for September the indications point to a larger decrease than in August. The leading interest so far this month reports a decrease of 500 tons per day. The furnaces continue to be anything but free sellers, and the buyer who comes at them asking for concessions quickly finds out the market is very firm.

We have had some of the largest contractors in the country here since our last letter to bid on the contracts connected with the steel plant and the wire, rod and nail mill. The parties connected with the latter have been very secretive as to their movements and intentions, and unnecessary mention of the plant has been avoided. But the premature publication of their plans and intentions has been made in anticipation of an authoritative statement soon to be given out. Deeds for the site have passed, the plans for the mill have been perfected, and all the necessary preliminaries completed for the commencement of building operations. The projectors are Chicago, Cleveland and Joliet people, and there is plenty of money behind the cuterprise. It is stated that instead of stopping at \$800,000, the cost first contemplated, it has been determined to make it \$1,200,000. It is further stated that all important contracts connected with its erection have been let. But none of this is authoritative, and its publication is deplored by the projectors. But the leak is from such sources that it may be taken as substantially correct. Some very exaggerated reports have gone out that savor of sensationalism. They should be received with "cum grano

Our minor industries are yet hives of working bees, and no drones permitted. The Birmingham Boiler Works is building a 35-foot tank for creosoting purposes, oil tanks for Meridian, Jackson, Yazoo City, Miss., and Union Springs, Ala. Much sugar work is going out, and

There is still plenty of talk of new industries coming, and there is no doubt that available are reckoned by hundreds of several are figuring on the cost of removal as against its advantages. Some have asked a bonus to cover cost of removal. etc., but are meeting no encouragement J. M. K. on that line.

#### Eastern Iron Markets.

[Special Cor. Manufacturers' Record.] Philadelphia, Pa., September 14.

The Eastern iron and steel markets, and, in fact, the markets of the entire country, have relapsed into comparative duliness after a few weeks of remarkable midsummer activity. Prices have hardened and concessions are neither asked nor conceded. The markets are now in the hands of the smaller consumers, who are purchasing liberally at full market prices.

The pig-iron markets are strong after the sale of so much material for autumn and early winter delivery. The greatest activity has been, as usual, in iron for steel purposes. Bessemer is strong at \$12 to \$12.50; basic at \$10.25; low phosphorus, \$17; standard forge, \$10.25 to \$10.50; No. 1 X foundry, \$11.50 to \$11.75.

Steel billets are now quoted at \$18 in Eastern markets, with a possibility of \$17.50. Most large consumers are temporarily supplied, but, owing to the indifference of makers about selling more material, there is nothing of interest to report.

The bar mills are not fully engaged, but the oversold condition of Western bar mills enables Eastern managers to sell at full current prices, viz., 1.10 for common in large lots and 1.15 to 1.20 for refined.

Merchant steel and heavy hardware are in active request at full prices. The most noticeable fact about the market is the large number of buyers who want steel. The sheet mills are all crowded, and today's report points to stronger prices in stores. Galvanized sells very well.

Pipes and tubes have met with much inquiry since Monday, and, owing to the upward tendency, there are several large buyers anxious to close for large lots, but mill men still hang back.

The plate mill managers are surprised at the amount of new business that has opened up within a week. It would be going over the same ground to repeat the nature of these coming requirements. Some buyers refuse to order at the advances asked, but they are taking a dangerous risk. Ordinary plate is 1.30; flange 1.50. There is much activity in fire-box.

The structural iron and steel makers continue to make large deliveries and are straining capacity not only to get ready for new business, but also to accommodate importunate customers.

There are rumors this week of possible large orders for bridgework, but manufacturers decline to accede to buyers' terms. Shipyard work is crowding. Construction material is now under inquiry from contractors and builders throughout the East, and, if their inquiries are to be taken as evidence, the coming months will be exceptionally active.

Manufacturers are receiving inquiries every week for material from exporters and from buyers of iron and steel in foreign countries. Actual details as to these dealings and inquiries are kept back, but the trade is on the increase.

Within a few days several cargoes of bituminous coal have been shipped to markets heretofore supplied with Welsh

#### Sweden vs. The South.

England is hoping to recover its position in iron by means of ores derived from the prospect for an active season is fine. Sweden, within the Arctic circle. It is Record. Price \$4.00 a year,

estimated that the quantities of ores millions of tons, rich and pure, with mere traces of phosphorus and sulphur. Commenting on this plan the London Times

"As the matter now stands, it becomes a question of whether Scandinavian ores can be landed in England at a price which will enable them to compete in this country with Lake Superior ores delivered at Pittsburg, both descriptions of ore being of the same approximate quality. It is here and on this special point that the question of supremacy between the two greatest ironmaking countries of the world is being fought out. There is not much in the difference in the distances over which the ores have to be carried between mines and furnaces, the average being nearly 1200 miles from the Superior mines in America, and about 1600 miles from Sweden to England. Nor should there be much difference in the average cost of the ores at the mines. both being found in enormous open deposits, capable of being largely worked by mechanical means. It becomes, therefore, mainly a question of profit, freight and royalty, and these considerations not only depend upon, but largely govern, the extent of the traffic. As it is, the United States has been wonderfully successful in reducing the rates of freight for the transport of all kinds of commodities, but especially for that of minerals, until iron ores are now carried on the great lakes a distance of well on to 1000 miles for less than two shillings per ton, and coal is sent from Alahama to be shipped at Mobile and Pensacola, a distance of 260 to 300 miles by rail, for three shillings to three shillings six pence per ton. If our Swedish friends can give us similarly low rates there need be no cause to fear for the future of the British iron industry for a long time to come."

#### American Coal Abroad.

Last week a cargo of coal was shipped from Norfolk, Va., to London. This comes pretty close to "carrying coals to Newcastle." At Philadelphia coal is loading for Greece, and on Saturday last a cargo was shipped to the Cape Verde Islands, the cost of which was a little less than \$2 per ton, including freight. American coal is now being shipped to the Philippines, 8253 tons having recently been sent from Norfolk to Manila, the freight upon which was about eight cents per ton. Several ships have entered upon the Montevideo trade, and an order for a shipment came from the west coast of South America, but high freights prevented its acceptance. We have already captured most of the Mexican coal trade heretofore controlled by the Welsh shippers. Large quantities of American coal are now being shipped to South Africa. American coal producers believe that if they ever get their coal tried by the people who have been using Welsh coal exclusively we will retain the trade. We can furnish better coal to begin with, and can load it at Newport News, Baltimore, Philadelphia or New York. Of course, in such cases where consumers take one coal because they cannot get another many will return to the original article when it again becomes available, but it is also a well-known fact that the interruption of supply from one source has often permanently introduced another class of product. So it may be with American coal, and, the Welsh mining troubles aside, the foreign consumption of American coal is bound to increase.—American Manufacturer.

If you wish to keep posted on the progress of the South, read the Manufacturers'

#### RAILROAD NEWS.

[A complete record of all new railroad building in the South will be found in the Construction Department.]

#### BIG RAILROAD SCHEME.

Arrangements Made to Connect, the Choctaw, Oklahoma & Gulf and Little Rock & Memphis.

The official announcement is made that arrangements have finally been completed for constructing a railroad to connect the Choctaw, Oklahoma & Gulf and the Little Rock & Memphis systems. This line, which is to be 153 miles long, will traverse the central and western sections of Arkansas and part of Indian Territory. As has already been described in the Manufacturers' Record, it will form the connecting link in a system from Memphis, Tenn., to the western section of Indian Territory, forming nearly a direct line east and west.

In order to finance the deal a new corporation, to be known as the Choctaw & Memphis Railroad Co., has been organized and the funds needed to build the connection have already been raised through the sale of \$2,200,000 of the new concern's bonds. The negotiations were completed at a conference held in the office of Simon Borg & Co., of New York, between the Little Rock & Memphis bondholders' committee and their counsel on one side and President Gowen and a representative of the firm of Edward B. Smith & Co., representing the moneyed interests in the new company, on the other, and the final agreement was signed.

The Choctaw Company will, under its own charter, construct the thirteen miles between its present eastern terminus and the Arkansas line. The Choctaw & Memphis will acquire the Little Rock & Memphis and build the 140-mile stretch between Little Rock and the western line of the State. It will issue \$3,400,000 first mortgage 5 per cent, bonds and \$1,750,-000 each of preferred and common stock. Out of the issue of bonds \$1,200,000 will be used in the acquisition of the Little Rock & Memphis, and the balance of the issue, \$2,200,000, will go to a construction company in payment for the building of the 140 miles of road. It is estimated that this piece of road will cost about \$2,500,000 to build, but the construction company expects to derive a considerable amount of money from the sale of town sites and from voluntary contributions by the merchants and business men of Little Rock and Memphis.

The construction company has already effected a sale of the \$2,200,000 bonds to Edward B. Smith & Co., of Philadelphia. The entire amount of money required for the construction of the road is, therefore, provided for in advance, assuring its construction in the most economical manner possible and with the utmost possible dispatch. President Gowen already has his surveying parties in the field, and construction work will be begun this month and completed before next summer. This 140 miles of new road will traverse what is said to be the richest unoccupied railroad territory in the United States. Portions of it are covered with valuable tracts of pine timber, and there are considerable undeveloped deposits of coal and iron ore in the hills. The lower lands are adapted to cotton-growing, while it is believed that the higher tablelands will prove to be a rich fruit-growing region.

Arrangements have been made to lease the Choctaw & Memphis to the Choctaw, Oklahoma & Gulf upon the basis of a division of the through business on a mileage pro rata. Under the terms of the lease the Choctaw Company will guarantee the interest on the bonds of the new company and dividends on its preferred stock at the rate of 2 per cent. for the first year, 3 per cent. for the second and 4 per cent. for the third year and thereafter. The preferred stock of the company will be preferred to the common to the extent of 6 per cent., and this 6 per cent., if earned, will be paid. In consideration of the guarantee of the Choctaw Company it is further provided that after the payment of 6 per cent. on the preferred stock of the new company onehalf of its net earnings shall go to the Choctaw Company, the other half being available for dividends upon its common stock. It is estimated that the earnings of the new company will be at least sufficient to pay the full 6 per cent. dividends upon its preferred stock from the start and leave a considerable surplus besides. The rental guaranteed under the lease will be only \$750 a mile for the first year. rising to a maximum of \$885 a mile. The Choctaw Company is now itself earning at the rate of \$2214 per mile, traversing a less desirable country and with 137 miles of its tracks within the bounds of Indian reservation.

#### Building in the Southwest.

The El Paso & Northeastern Railroad Co., which has several times been referred to in the Manufacturers' Record, is at present promoting one of the most important railroad lines in the Southwest, which will be a most important factor in developing that portion of the country. Its officers are as follows: C. D. Simpson, president; G. C. W. Lowrey and Chas. B. Eddy, vice-presidents; H. P. Simpson, treasurer, and Benjamin S. Harmon, secretary. A number of prominent coal operators, as well as New York capitalists, are interested in the company. In a letter to the Manufacturers' Record. Mr. H. P. Simpson gives the following outline of the enterprise:

'The New Mexico Railway & Coal Co. is building the El Paso & Northeastern Railroad from El Paso to Salado coal field, a distance of 165 miles, where it has two veins of soft coal averaging about five and one-half feet each. The road is now completed to a point called Alamogordo, New Mexico, distant from El Paso eighty-five miles, where a branch of twenty miles is now being built up to the Sacramento mountains. Here a large amount of yellow pine and spruce timber will be cut and hauled to Alamogordo. where it will be manufactured into lumber by the Alamogordo Lumber Co., a new company of \$200,000 capital; F. L. Peck, president; C. P. Davidson, treasurer. The men interested in this, as well as the railroad company, are almost entirely from Scranton, Pa. In connection with the lumber mill will be a box factory for fruit boxes and baskets, and the reports show in this line alone that there are at least 700 cars of this mate rial which is shipped into Mexico through El Paso that is now manufactured at St. Paul, Minn.

"The market for coal at El Paso is large and the price to railroad companies is \$4.25 per ton, and not used much by residents on account of the expense, but 'mesquit roots' are sold there at \$3 per cord. The lumber market of El Paso now demands a price of from \$18 to \$23 per M, owing to the long distance to haul over the heavy and adverse grades.

"As you will see at once, the advantages of our road are the short haul and the high prices.

"This country all along the railroad is a great fruit-growing country, and heretofore the fruits have had to be hauled in

get the lumber mill going October 15. The present line completed is doing a very good business on its eighty-four miles."

#### An Important Missouri Line.

In a letter to the Manufacturers' Record, Mr. Thos. F. Sneed, one of the promoters of the St. Louis, Fenton & Southwestern Railroad Co., gives full particulars of this enterprise. As already stated in the Manufacturers' Record, what is known as the third-rail system is to be utilized on it for electric motors. Mr. Sneed writes as follows:

"The road has been surveyed and estimates made by competent engineers as to the cost of construction and equipment. It is organized under the railroad laws of Missouri and capitalized for \$1,000,000. We own our own right of way and the water-power. It is to be a freight and passenger road. Water-power is situated near Ware, on Big river, in Jefferson county, not a great distance from the Bonne Terre lead mines. The waterpower has a capacity of about 1600 horsepower. The road is to be forty-four miles long, and I propose to use the three-phase system, with transformers every fifteen miles; current fed from transformers direct to a 75-pound third rail, thoroughly protected and insulated (my own invention and patented.)

"In the power-house will be three 400kilowatt generators that will furnish power for the entire road. Track construction will be regular steam-road construction, standard gauge. Cars to be used will be equipped with two 75-horse power motors each, air brakes, air whistles, and run about forty miles per hour. Freight motors will be two 400-horsepower electric locomotives that will pull standard-gauge freight cars. There are forty-six stores along the route and six lead mines. A large glass works will be established that will employ 1000 mencapital has already been raised for this works-and a large kaolin mine, which has an output of about 175 tons per day."

#### From Tennessee to the Atlantic.

Several weeks ago the Manufacturers Record stated that the plan of completing a line between Eastern Tennessee and Wilmington or Charleston, on the Atlantic coast, had been revived, and that the plan included a combination of the Carolina Central division of the Seaboard Air Line, the Bristol, Elizabethton & North Carolina and several other railroad lines now in operation. In a letter to the Manufacturers' Record, Mr. C. H. Nimson, of Cranberry, N. C., superintendent of the East Tennessee & Western North Carolina Railroad Co., writes as follows:

"A proposition to combine several railroads and building a short link, forming a through line from Big Stone Gap, Va., via Cranberry, N. C., to connect with the Seaboard Air Line, reaching the South Atlantic coast cities, has been under consideration for some time. No steps have been taken to consummate the work. It will, however, be only a question of time when this line will be built."

#### To Extend to Columbus.

The Georgia Pine Railway Co., which, as noted from time to time in the Manufacturers' Record, has been constructing an important line in Southern Georgia, has determined to make a further extension to terminate at Columbus, Ga. The promoters of the company have decided to amend the charter so as to build the proposed extension, which will be ninety miles in length. This road is now in operation between Bainbridge and Damascus, a distance of thirty miles, and being wagons over a barren and sandy country | built to Arlington, ten miles farther.

become one of the most important roads in this section, having a total length of 130 miles. Mr. J. P. Williams is president; A. L. Hawes, vice-president; C. W. Haupt, treasurer; H. J. Burton, secretary, and R. B. Coleman, general manager. While the headquarters of the company are at Bainbridge, the principal stockholders are Savannah capitalists,

#### Central of Georgia Report.

The annual report of the Central of Georgia Railway Co., recently submitted to the directors at Savannah, contains a number of interesting statistics. The net earnings for the year amount to \$1,897. 000, and the total income to \$2,007,000. After deducting charges of all kinds a surplus is left of \$73,142. The year will be noted for the number of extensive improvements which have been made. They included extensions to the wharves and warehouses at Savannah, which have greatly increased the terminal facilities. Other improvement items are the following: Two steel bridges, one narrowgauge locomotive, 5000 tons of 80-pound steel rails to replace lighter-weight worn rails, 200 box cars of 70,000 pounds capacity, equipped with automatic couplers, air brakes and pressed steel trucksthese cars have been built in the company's shops; the filling of 5183 feet of trestling, through some of which was constructed brick arched culverts: 11.13 miles of additional side-tracks, in which are thirty-two spur and side-tracks to accommodate new industries.

During the year a portion of the company's shops at Macon were destroyed by fire: these have been replaced with more extensive and improved structures. and have been equipped with more modern machinery; in addition to which a new storehouse, office building and oilhouse were added to the company's buildings at Macon. In addition to the 5000 tons of rails before referred to, 5500 tons of 80-pound steel rails have been purchased and a large portion of them put in the track. They will be paid for from this year's earnings.

#### Hattiesburg to Columbia.

In a letter to the Manufacturers' Record, Mr. J. J. Newman, president of the J. J. Newman Lumber Co. at Hattiesburg, Miss., which is promoting the Pearl & Leaf River Railroad, writes as fol-

"It is our intention at the present time to continue the construction of our road to Columbia, Miss, which is about forty miles from this place. Survey of the line has already been made. We are not letting any contracts at present. What constructing we have been doing this year has been under our own supervision."

#### Norfolk & Western Report.

The annual report of the Norfolk & Western Railroad Co. shows net earnings of \$3,350,000 and a net increase, after deducting all other charges, of \$1, 139,000. The expenditures for physical improvements amount to \$1,336,000, of which \$650,000 went for rolling stock and \$263,000 for air brakes and couplers. The improvements include extensive repairs to roadbeds, also construction of a number of new bridges.

#### A Library System.

territory which it traverses, a library sysfrom sixty to 150 miles. We expect to With an extension to Columbus it will main. They will consist of a varied as- it will commence in a week.

. .

sortment of books: Arrangements are being made to collect three libraries, which will be transported along the various lines of the Seaboard.

#### Railroad Notes.

C. F. Peoples has been appointed general Southern agent of the Louisville & Nashville, with offices at Atlanta, Ga.

Mr. T. C. S. Howard has been appointed commercial agent for the Georgia & Alabama Railroad at Columbus, Ga.

H. G. Barrow has resigned his position as traveling freight agent for the Yazoo & Mississippi Valley Railroad and has been succeeded by T. P. Redman.

The San Antonio & Aransas Pass Railroad Co. has elected the following officers: President, T. E. Stillman; vice-president and general manager, M. D. Monseratte; secretary, Regan Houston; treasurer, W.

The Central of Georgia Railway Co. has decided to divide its system into four divisions. The following superintendents have been appointed: T. S. Moise, J. H. Hall, J. T. Johnson and B. C. Epperson. The division headquarters will be at Savannah, Macon and Columbus.

In a letter to the Manufacturers' Record Mr. W. R. Nelson, Selma, Ala., writes that nothing definite has been accomplished regarding the proposed extension of the Louisville & Nashville system to Selma. The parties in charge have had some correspondence with the railroad company.

One of the active promoters of the Mobile & West Alabama Railroad, to which the Manufacturers' Record referred in a recent issue, is Hon. R. H. Clarke, of Mobile. Mr. Clarke was formerly the congressional representative from this district of Alabama, and is the general solicitor of the company.

At the annual meeting of the stockhol lers of the Louisville, Henderson & St. Louis Railroad, held at Louisville, Ky., the following directors were elected: Messrs. Attilla Cox, Henry Weissinger, John Doerhoefer, Oscar Fenley, of Louisville; Charles B. Van Ostrand, Walter S. Johnson and E. M. Post, of New York; J. D. Powers, of Owensboro, and J. and S. Barret, of Henderson, Ky.

The first number of the American Street Railway Directory, published by E. L. Powers, of New York and Chicago, has been received by the Manufacturers' Record. The publisher announces that it is intended to be an authority in its particular field, and, judging from the contents of the first number, it will be such an authority. It contains a complete list of the various street railways in the United States. The statistics include the officers of the companies, capital stock, mileage of roads, power and equipment. It will be a valuable book for reference.

#### Charlotte's New Gas Plant.

The Charlotte Consolidated Construction Co., E. D. Latta, president, has just closed contracts with Capt. William Henry White, of New York, representing a strong gas works construction company, for water-gas machinery, machinery having a daily capacity of 250,000 cubic feet. This machinery is to be installed in a handsome building, which the company is erecting now alongside of its The Seaboard Air Line has included in electric-light and power station. The its plans for the general benefit of the company owns the Charlotte Street Railway and the Charlotte Electric Light & tem, which is probably the only one of its | Power Co., and is financially a strong orkind in the world. The libraries will be ganization, having a paid-up capital stock carried from town to town and left in of \$200,000. The plans for the gas p'ant each for a certain period. The residents call for ten miles of gaspipe. The pipe will be free to utilize them while they re- has been ordered and the work of laying

the

that eted the the will ions errid in form

ction y a cor-W 45 ganthe

rom

nised new were the York, uphis counand

ward reyed n the gned. er its miles s and Mem-Mem-

h lan line 0 first .750,stock. 0 will Little of the

strucbuild-M CHILL l cost e conrive a m the intary

1 busihis. Iready nds to elphia. red for refore, ts connanner

ble dishas his d conmonth . This e what

ed rail-. Poraluable re conoal and r lands ile it is

ds will egion. to lease hoctaw, ds of a s on a

is of the

Il guar-

#### TEXTILES.

[Acomplete record of new textile enterprises in the South will be found in the Construction Department.]

Correspondence relating to textile matters, especially to the cotton-mill interests of the South, and items of news about new milis or enlargements, special contracts for goods, market conditions, etc., are invited by the Manufacturers' Record. We shall be glad to have such matter at all times, and also to have any general discussion relating to cotton matters.

#### CLEMSON TEXTILE SCHOOL.

#### Auspicious Opening of the First Institution of the Kind in the South.

(Special Cor. Manufacturers' Record.) Clemson College, S. C., September 12.

Next Wednesday, September 14, will be a notable day in the history of South Carolina, marking, as it does, the opening of the first textile school in the South, the institution which is now an established department of Clemson College. It may be well to state at the outset that Clemson College is one of the largest and bestequipped institutions of its kind in the Southern States. The object of the college, in conformity with the acts of Congress and of the State legislature, is to give practical instruction in agriculture and the mechanic arts. The college has been brought very prominently before the

upon textile subjects, but will at the same time and along with this special education receive the advantages of a good general education. The first two years are devoted to the study of general principles. In the last two years special applications are made of these principles.

Graduates of this and other institutions or other mature young men of earnest purposes who desire to pursue special lines of work will be given every opportunity that the college affords, upon satisfying the faculty that they are qualified to undertake such courses to advantage. Graduates of colleges whose diplomas show that they have done equivalent work will be regarded as qualified to take and complete the textile course in one

Each candidate for admission must be at least fifteen years of age, except where two brothers apply, one being over fifteen and the other not under fourteen.

The rules further specify that certificates of good moral character will be required of all candidates for admission not known to the faculty. If a candidate comes from another college, his certificate must show that he was honorably dis-

For admission into the freshman class thorough proficiency is required in arithmetic, elementary algebra, English grammar, geography and history of the United

States. A preparatory class is provided

TEXTILE SCHOOL, CLEMSON COLLEGE, SOUTH CAROLINA. D. A. Tompkins, Engineer and Architect.

public recently by reason of the estab- | for students not sufficiently advanced for lishment of the textile school, which starts with a complete equipment of the best and most modern machinery in all of its departments. The textile school occupies a building all its own, and which is now completed. The building has much the appearance of a modern cotton mill, and was designed by Mr. D. A. Tompkins, the well-known millman of Charlotte, N. C., who is the engineer and architect of the school. It is built in the most substantial manner, is splendidly lighted and ventilated, and embraces all the more desirable features of that class of architecture.

A committee appointed by the trustees went to Charlotte two weeks ago to meet Mr. Tompkins and confer upon the curriculum. That agreed upon, running through the freshman, sophomore, junior and senior classes, embraces mathematics, English, history, agriculture, descriptive geometry, chemistry, natural philosophy, physics, textile engineering and military science in the theoretical courses and woodwork, mechanical drawing, freehand drawing, forge work, drilling, foun dry work, chemical laboratory, machine shop and designing in practical courses.

The first two years of the course are the same as those of the mechanical department, all of the studies in which bear directly upon the subject of textile training. The object has been to make a course in which the students will not only be given special knowledge and training

the college classes.

All candidates for matriculation must undergo a medical examination, and will be excluded for consumption or other contagious or communicable diseases, or permanent disability for manual labor or military duty.

The professor for textile engineering has not yet been elected, but will be during the present month. The work, however, will begin Wednesday, regardless of the absence of the textile professor.

Dr. Henry S. Hartzog, the president of Clemson, and Mr. D. A. Tompkins, the engineer and architect of the school, are justly regarded as the leading spirits in the establishment of the first textile school in the South. Professor Hartzog is a native South Carolinian, having been born in Barnwell county in 1866. He got his early training in the South Carolina Military Academy, and later entered the Southern Baptist Theological Seminary at Louisville, taking a two years' course in theology. He was elected president of Clemson in 1887.

Mr. Tompkins is not only one of th best-known engineers in the South, but is one of the best-equipped millmen in the entire country, North or South. The mills which he has built rank among the finest in existence. He is a man of sound and successful ideas, and these he has applied with great particularity in the case of the textile school building and equipment, the result being that the Clem- the gin-press machinery and compress where in the United States.

son Textile School will be a model for other States to pattern after for years to come. The work of origination, planning and execution could not have been entrusted to a more capable man. Mr. Tompkins has been foremost in the advocacy of textile schools for the South, and it seems fitting that the very first one to be established is to stand as a monument to his hands, heart and head.

The way is now open for the training of experts for the Southern cotton mills.

#### KICKING AGAINST PRICKS.

#### Unavailing Opposition to Reform in Handling Cotton.

In a letter to the Vicksburg Dispatch, Mr. R. Derdeyn writes regarding the baling of cotton under the title "That Compress Move; the So-Called Uniform Bale," as follows:

"For years and years that wasteful and unsightly package of merchandise, the American cotton bale, has been, first, a source of complaint from consumers; next, a source of serious loss to producers. The compresses turned a deaf ear not only to complaints of consumers, but when these complaints took the shape of various claims against the badly compressed and wrapped bale, these claims were simply charged to the producer, and the slashing of the bagging and the charges for the privilege of having it done in the way of charges for weighing and sampling merrily went on.

"Harken, though! All at once a mighty compress wail goes through the land. Conventions are held, resolutions are passed, a so-called uniform bale 24x54 is wanted, and quick, too. All ginners are requested, sitotpresto, to change their presses for the coming season so as to make uniform bales 24x54. Mind you, nothing is said of a uniform weight for these bales (if it has been spoken of I have not heard of it), the weight being not the least factor entering into the making of a uniform bale.

"Nor is there a word said about reducing the various charges, now eating the profits of the producer. Vague hints are thrown out that savings will be effected in freight, but no compress or buyer has as yet offered to give or even divide these savings with the producer.

"But what is it that made these slowgoing lording-it-all-over-the-whole-South monopolies wake up and jump like a horse spurred an inch deep on both sides by its rider. I hear somebody say the appearance of the round bale struck the compresses in the side.

"No, sir; that isn't it. The round bale itself is an effect of the cause that made the compresses stir.

"What is it, then?

"It is the same cause that displaced the tallow dip with the electric light; the stage coach with the express train; the messenger boy with the telephone.

"It is progress, in its irresistible, triumphant march, noticing poor, deeplyforsaken cotton. It is progress, pointing out that of all things having been improved upon and cheapened, the manner of handling cotton alone has neither been improved nor cheapened.

"The compresses are trying to catch on to that triumphant wagon, but in doing so they uncover-they glaringly expose their complete, their utter uselessness.

"The admission is made that by reducing the gin hoves a hale can be com pressed better-to a larger density. Nothing is said, though, that a box 24x54 will necessarily contain less cotton than a box 28x56. Thus, while it is not said, the compresses are simply maneuvering for smaller bales.

"This being the case, why not reduce the bales still a little more; strengthen

them at the gin. This would be true, genuine progress, and a sure enough saving to the farmer.

"While it is in order for such ginners as can do it to change their press boxes, it is still more in order for the ginners to go to work as a unit and investigate this whole press business.

"It should be found out which bale the spinner likes best; whether it is the square bale, the round bale with horizontal layers, or the round bale with spiral layers. They should then go to work on the information received and put in such presses as will produce bales favored by the majority of the spinners.

"In five years the greater part of the cotton will be put in good shipping shape at the gin, thereby saving at least fifty cents per bale to the producer, to say nothing of the saving in sampling and weighing charges, leakages, country damage, and so forth, amounting in all to \$20,000,000 per year."

#### CHANGING TO FINE GRADES.

#### Movement Now Under Way in Southern Cotton Mills.

[Special Cor. Manufacturers' Record.]

Charlotte, N. C., September 13. For some weeks past more or less has been heard about the tendency of Southern cotton mills toward the manufacture of finer grades of goods, and the movement in this direction is now fairly under way. This change from the coarser to the finer grades is really the feature of Southern mill news today. While we hear of no new mills being built just now, there are daily reports of old mills putting in new machinery for the manufacture of the finer numbers. The movement in this direction appears to be spontaneous, and it is being entered into upon such an extensive scale that it will soon be the talk of the textile world.

The correspondent of the Manufacturers' Record today had a talk with the manager of one of Charlotte's large supply houses on this subject. He said: 'We are daily filling orders for machinery for the finer numbers. One mill after another is securing equipment for this purpose, and it is going to be demonstrated that the South can compete as successfully with New England in the finer class of goods as she has done in the coarser goods. Nearly all our business at the present time is in furnishing improved machinery."

As a further indication of this drift toward the manufacture of finer goods, your correspondent has been shown a list of mills in North and South Carolina that have bought 6000 bales of long-staple cotton from the Mississippi valley for the manufacture of the finer numbers.

Another feature of textile manufactures in the South is a tendency to diversify the cotton products, and it has been shown that the big mills are not the only ones that can make money. The batting, hosiery, towel, webbing and sash-cord factories of Charlotte are doing a prosperous business. The sash-cord factory runs night and day, stopping only for Sunday. This field is being constantly developed, and the newest addition is a factory for the manufacture of ladies' cotton vests, now about ready to be put in operation by Mr. Thomas J. Wilson, in Winston. He will run four body machines, two sleevers and six finishing machines, which will give him a product of eighty dozen per day. He has the advantage of cheap power, cheap labor, and sees his way clear to the ultimate establishment of an extensive plant. He will get his yarn from the Mayo Mills, about thirty miles from Winston, which is said to be making the finest yarns that are spun anycord. cards, compa cent dama saved mone?

Se

Sen Engla tervie New in co only South ..11 in Se wher the y wind with mont resul

riod cially perio men, Nort their into com ated

mont

while

hav ness you van thin

can

8118]

grov

oor

fron

tali are ing

27-Pre der fac Bo Co 8

Ho

of Va

350

The Odell Manufacturing Co., at Concord, is putting in seven revolving top flat eards, and speeders and slubbers. This company's loss at its bleachery by the recent flood was 400,000 yards of goods damaged. A quantity of the goods was saved, but the company estimates its money loss at \$5000,

WADE H. HARRIS.

#### Senator Tillman's View.

Senator Tillman, of South Carolina, has been visiting the textile centers of New England. At Concord, N. H., he was interviewed by the correspondent of the New York Commercial Advertiser, and in commenting upon the assertion that only cheap goods can be made in the South be said:

"We can make as fine a grade of goods in South Carolina as can be made anywhere. There are only four months in the year that we are obliged to close the windows of Southern cotton mills, while with the Northern mills there are but four months that they can be kept open. The result is that our operatives, for eight months in the year, breathe pure air, while those of the North for an equal period are living in an atmosphere artificially heated, close, unnatural and enervating. Why shouldn't we have superior workmen, and if superior workmen, why not superior work? Our machinery is modern, while that of the North is obsolete. Our operatives own their own homes, while yours are crowded into tenement houses. Can there be any comparison between laborers thus situated? Another thing-the purchasing power of your dollar is growing less, while ours is growing greater. Our laborers are satisfied, yours are not. Ours are growing rich, while yours are growing oor. And there can be but one outcome from all this-your people must sink to the level of European labor or your mills must go South. You Northern people have had a monopoly of the cotton business for years. You must now seek something else. We are going to beat you at it. We have all the natural advantages and you haven't any. You have legislated against everybody and everything to protect your cotton mills, but you cannot legislate God out of existence, nor suspend the operations of nature's beneficent laws. Already the shrewdest capitalists of the North have stopped investing in Northern cotton-mill stocks and are sending their money South."

#### Cotton-Mill Interests.

The programme for the sixty-fifth meeting of the New England Cotton Manufacturers' Association at the Crawford House, New Hampshire, on September 27-29 includes the opening address by President Stephen A. Knight, of Providence, R. I., and papers on "Linen Manufacture in New England-Its Possibilities and Limitations," by S. N. D. North, Boston; "Discussion on Cotton-Yarn Mill Costs," by William Whittam, Charlotte, N. C.; "Mercerized Cotton," by J. R. Montgomery, Windsor Locks, Conn.; "Southern Cotton Mills and Manufacturing," by Edward B. Wilbur, Newberry, S. C.; "The Manufacture, Use and Care of Loom Harnesses and Reeds," by Joseph H. Kendrick, Providence, R. I.; "Cotton Grading and Mixing," by Ar-Orangeburg, Whittam, "Slasher Cylinder Bearings," by Frederick A. Flather, Lowell, Mass.; "Different Values of Cotton Mills," by William F. Sherman, Boston; "The Possibilities of a New Method of Drying Fabrics," by Charles H. Fish, Dover, N. H.; "The Important Features Relating to Ring Spinning and the Cost of Supplies for Plain

Power Loom," by Alfred M. Goodale, Boston: "The Relations Between Steam and Water Power," by James G. Hill, tary-treasurer. Lowell, Mass., and "American Textiles at the Paris Exhibition of 1900."

#### Doubling a 10,000-Spindle Mill.

The officers of the Crown Cotton Mills, of Dalton, Ga., are now completing arrangements for the doubling of their 10,000-spindle mill, as was recently announced had been decided on.

The plant has now 10,000 spindles, 256 looms and complementary apparatus, and to this will be added 250 looms, six pickers, fifty deliveries of drawing, 10,000 spindles, 225 slubber and 912 speeder spindles, five warpers, six spoolers and an 800-horse-power compound condensing engine. A new building, 124x256 feet, with an "L" of 75x75 feet, will be erected to accommodate the new machinery, When completed the plant will operate 20,000 spindles, 500 looms and complement, and employ 700 operatives. A new warehouse 120 feet square will also be built. The product is about a dozen grades of duck and osnaburg. It is stated that contract for all the machinery has been placed in New England.

#### Fulton Bag & Burlap Co.

Messrs. Jacob Elsas, A. Denk, Oscar Elsas, Benj. Z. Philipps and Benj. Elsas have petitioned at Atlanta for articles of incorporation of the Fulton Bag & Burlap Co. The capital stock of the corporation is to be \$50,000 in shares of \$100 each, with a privilege of increasing the stock to \$1,000,000. The company will manufacture cotton, jute, ramie, woolen and paper goods of all kinds. It will bleach. dye, print and finish all goods of which cotton, jute, ramie or other fibrous material forms a part, and will have the privilege to erect such mills or other buildings as may be necessary. They desire incorporation for twenty years, with a privilege of renewal at the expiration of that period.

#### To Add 20,000 Spindles.

The Massachusetts Mills in Georgia is completing arrangements for the large addition of machinery to its plant at Lindale, Ga. The company has decided definitely to add about 20,000 spindles, as was under consideration recently, and the erection of new buildings to accommodate the machinery will be commenced at once. The present three-story, 460-foot building will be extended to 800 feet, and new storehouses and boiler-house will be built. Besides the spindles, 758 new looms will be added. The entire plant will then have an equipment of 50,000 spindles and 1890 looms.

#### To Operate 5000 Spindles.

Mr. M. L. Gleaton, of Springfield, S. C., recently noted as endeavoring to establish a cotton mill, has completed his arrangements. Instead of building an entire new factory Mr. Gleaton has purchased the Batesburg Cotton Mill, an idle plant at Batesburg, S. C., and considerable new machinery will be installed. As Mr. Gleaton has been asking estimates on a 5000-spindle equipment (excepting power plant), no doubt his intention is to increase the Batesburg plant to that size. The Batesburg mill contains at 3000 spindles and 100 looms.

#### Knitting Mill for Monticello, Ga.

A company has been organized to establish a knitting mill at Monticello, Ga. A brick building will be erected and equipped with machinery for the production of hosiery and general underwear. Looms," by Alfred E. Adams, Whitins- Capacity for hosiery will be 160 dozen | mill at Alton Park.

ville, Mass.; "The Early History of the pairs daily. Officers of the company are H. V. B. Allen, president; L. Benton, vice-president, and C. D. Jordan, secre-

#### Looking to the South.

In a letter to the Manufacturers' Record Mr. William E. Zieber, of Zieber, Herbine & Co., manufacturers of fine seamless hosiery, Reading, Pa., writes that he expects to make the South his home in the future. He has been looking over the situation in North Carolina. though he has not decided positively to settle there. He is anxious to be settled somewhere soon, so as to be in a position to take advantage of the spring trade.

#### Textile Notes.

Mr. C. H. Weeks, of Macon, Ga., desires to know the name of the mill that produces a cotton worsted called "Mid-

The erection of either a yarn mill or a hosiery factory is talked of at Newberry, S. C., and Mr. E. B. Wilbur is said to be interested.

The Nantucket Cotton Mills, of Spray, N. C., has placed its order for a plant to light its entire factory by electricity. A system for furnishing 500 incandescent lights will be installed.

Mr. John L. Schroeder has leased the Henrietta Cotton Mills at Washington. La. This plant had been idle several years, but the new owner has put it in operation, running 3000 spindles.

The directors of the Talladega Cotton Factory, of Talladega, Ala., have decided to double the equipment of their mill, which is now 3328 spindles. A warehouse to accommodate 1200 bales of cotton will also be built.

Messrs, Hewett Bros. & Co., of Charlotte, N. C., have decided to engage in the manufacture of cotton-mill supplies. The proposed factory will be located at Greensboro, N. C., and the equipment of machinery required has been purchased.

Mr. J. M. Fulton, of Mt. Airy, N. C., has purchased at court sale a threefourths interest in the Sparger Cotton Mills at Bristol, Tenn. The sale will be passed upon by the court, and if confirmed the purchaser will generally overhaul the plant and expend \$3000 in new

The order has been placed for the new machinery for the Statesville Cotton Mills, of Statesville, N. C. As was stated in this department lately, about \$14,000 will be invested in the additional new apparatus, which will include cards, roving machinery and spinning frames. This equipment will increase the plant's capacity about 33 per cent. The product is sheeting, and 6000 spindles and 180 looms are now running.

The Dora Furnace, located in the Pulaski iron district of Virginia, has suspended operations recently for repairs. The furnace was blown out and relined in thirteen days. The work required twenty-five carloads of brick and two carloads of fire-clay, in addition to cement and other material. This is considered a remarkably short time to make repairs of this character.

The work on the cottonseed-oil mill at Taylor, Texas, is progressing rapidly, and it is expected that the mill will shortly be in operation. Mr. Bruce Gerald, the president, and Mr. C. M. Edwards, superintendent, have arrived in the town and are pushing the work forward to completion.

The Chattanooga Cotton Oil Co. is installing several thousand dollars' worth

#### COTTONSEED OIL.

This department is open for the full and free discussion of trade topics and practical questions, and contributions are invited from men who are identified with this industry. Items of news are always acceptable.

#### The Market for Cottonseed Products.

New York, N. Y., September 13.

The market for cotton oil is dull and easy, with considerable speculation as to probable prices of new oil. At this writing there is a steadier feeling, the gradually increasing export demand adding a little strength. During the week very few bids were made, while old off yellow and off crude were offered freely with no purchasers. The report is current that there is more oil left over than was expected, but nothing definite can be obtained in this respect, as holders generally refuse to furnish figures as to exact holdings. White oil in job lots has been dispesed of at 25 to 26 cents, and choice oldyellow at 23 cents. A few sales have been made of old yellow at 221/2 cents spot, while 22 cents would have bought new oil, November delivery, with 211/2 cents best bid for export. For Atlantic crude, bulk, 15 cents is asked. Lard continued weak, but at this writing the market is stronger, baving advanced 71/2 points, with light offerings of hogs reported. Chicago lard. December delivery, is quoted at 4.921/2 cents. Tallow remains dull and unchanged at 3% cents. Seed is reported to be moving steady at lower prices than a year ago, or at \$6 in Texas and \$6.50 to \$7 at Atlantic coast, reports from the South indicating a 100,000 larger cotton crop than a year ago. New crop seed Atlantic points is damp and unfit for making prime crude, with the result that little crude is on offer. The following are closing prices: Crude, nominal; crude loose, f. o. b. mills, 14 to 15 cents; summer yellow, prime, 22 to 221/2 cents; summer, off grades, nominal; yellow, butter grades, 25 to 26 cents; white, 25 to 26 cents; winter yellow, 26 to 27 cents, and salad oil, 28 to 29 cents. Stocks of cotton oil in Southern Europe are yet plentiful, but a good demand, it is expected, will be made by Denmark and other Northern countries. Liverpool refined oil is dull at 15/9. Arrivals from the South amount to 1895 barrels.

#### Cottonseed-Oil Notes.

The Florence Cottonseed Oil Co., of Florence, Ala., is about ready to commence operations for the new crushing season. The company is buying cottonseed in a number of North Alabama

The opening of the crushing season has created more activity in cottonseed products, and the offerings of old stock are generally light, with prices about steady. Shipments, both domestic and foreign, are light. Receivers' prices at New Orleans are reported as follows: Cottonseed, \$5 per ton of 2000 pounds delivered on river bank from New Orleans to Memphis for good sound seed; cottonseed meal jobbing per carload at depot, \$16.50 per short ton of 2000 pounds; for export per long ton of 2240 pounds f. o. b., \$18.50; oilcake for export, \$18.50 per long ton f. o. b.; crude cottonseed oil at wholesale or for shipment, strictly prime oil, crude, 141/2 to 15 cents, loose f. o. b. tanks here; in barrels, 16 to 161/2 cents; hulls delivered per 100 pounds, according to location of mill, 71/2 to 10 cents; linters, according to style and staple-A, 31/2 cents; B, 31/8 cents; C, 21/8 to 3 cents; ashes, none; refined cottonseed oil, prime in barrels per gallon at wholesale or for shipment, 211/2 cents for export; off reof new and improved machinery in its fined cottonseed oil, 201/2 to 21 cents for steamer.

as it to he

ri-

th

ng

to out the fty ay and

mth-

3. has ithure WE der e to

of lear OW. putfacoveponpon ROOR

tursupmid: hinfter this

e as the the ss at oved t toods.

list that taple r the ufaciverbeen only ting.

nday. oped, y for vests. on by

-cord

sper-

runs

evers will n per cheap way

nt of yarn miles makany-

#### COMMERCE.

This department is devoted to a record of the rapidly developing commerce of Southern ports.

CHICAGO AND NEW ORLEANS.

The Western City to Export by Way of this Seaport.

The business men of Chicago are thoroughly alive to the chances presented for trade in the West Indies and the route afforded by way of New Orleans and other Gulf ports. They have made arrangements to send representatives to a meeting which is to be held at New Orleans during the first week in October. Mr. Geo. R. Allen, who represents the National Association of Manufacturers at Chicago, in a recent interview relative to this trade and the benefits to Chicago, is quoted as follows:

"I believe this meeting in October will be very important to manufacturers of Chicago and the West. If necessary the president of the National Association of Manufacturers, Theodore C. Search, of Philadelphia, and a number of the State vice-presidents will attend the meeting, as the objects to be attained are great and will have tremendous effect on the import and export trade in Southern climes.

"At this time nearly 60 per cent. of Mexican exports of coffee, for instance, are consumed in the Middle West and western portion of the United States, while 95 per cent, of it reaches the United States from Mexican points through New York. This seems absurd, especially when one takes a man and sees the unnecessary length of the journey. The vessels carrying this coffee intended for consumption in the western part of the United States actually touch at New Orleans, complete their cargo (of cotton, perhaps), then put out for New York, where the coffee is unlonded and shipped West, while the steamer shoots off for England with its cotton.

"The reason for this absurd proceeding is the fault of New Orleans in not catering to the trade. Each manufacturer there appears to have been acting independently for himself, but they are getting together now, and I believe the conditions will be changed before a great while. The advantages to Chicago will be numerous if this trade is brought into the country through New Orleans.

"One important advantage will be that It will reduce freight rates to the South. At this time sixty-five out of every 100 freight ears that go to the South from here loaded come back empty. The consequence naturally is that the railroads figure rates on these loaded cars on the basis of their returning that great distance without a cargo. Now, if New Orleans makes a bid for that great export trade from Mexico and other countries which is now daily passing in steamers at their very door and going to New York they can get it. The result will be that the Illinois Central freight cars will be coming back to the north loaded. In that event the railroads have promised to reduce the rate south, which is now \$1.06, to the same basis as the Pennsylvania and other lines are now giving between Chicago and New York, namely, seventyfive cents. This is one advantage which will accrue to Chicago by the waking up of the New Orleans manufacturing interests, and New Orleans will profit equally if not greater than Chicago if the present plans are consummated."

#### Contracts for Government.

According to a dispatch from Washington, it is stated that of the torpedo-boats years advocated the construction of bat-

and torpedo-boat destroyers for which bids were recently solicited by the government, five of the destroyers will probably be constructed by the Maryland Steel Co., at Sparrow's Point, while several of the torpedo-boats and two destroyers will be built by W. R. Trigg & Co., of Richmond, Va. The Columbian Iron Works, of Baltimore, may also secure a contract for two of the torpedo-boats. These companies were among the lowest bidders for the work. The contracts will be awarded by the government in the near future.

#### Baltimore's Export Trade.

The agitation in Baltimore in favor of trade with the West Indies has been increased through the efforts of the Merchants and Manufacturers' Association and other business bodies. At a recent meeting in the interest of this trade addresses were made by a number of citizens, and it was announced that the company recently organized, the Baltimore & West Indies Transportation Co., which will maintain a service between Baltimore, Cuba and Porto Rico, intended arranging a tour of inspection and would send a steamship to the principal cities in order to allow representatives of exporting firms to make a thorough investigation of this market. The company referred to was recently described in the Manufacturers' Record. Its president is Mr. Henry A. Parr, president of the Baltimore & Northern Railroad Co. and connected with one of the largest exporting firms in the country. Mr. Nicholas P. Bond is vice-president. He is a prominent official in the Baltimore, Chesapeake & Atlantic. It is expected that the first steamship will leave Baltimore some time in October.

#### Resuming Service.

The government continues to release vessels chartered at the beginning of the war for the transportation of troops. Among those recently returned to their owners are four ships of the Mallory Line, two of the Ward Line, three of the Merchants & Miners' Transportation Co., two of the Savannah Line, one of the Cromwell Line, three of the Clyde Line, and two of the Lone Star Line. With these vessels, and a number of others which have been chartered, preparations are being made by all the constwise companies to resume regular service. It is expected that the Savannah Line will have a weekly steamship between Savannah and Boston. The Cromwell Line has already begun sending ships between New Orleans and New York, while the Ward and Mallory lines will begin service between New York, Galveston and Cuba in a few days. The Southern Pacific Company has a fleet of seven vessels running between New York and New Orleans, and, as already stated in the Manufacturers' Record, has given a contract to the Newport News Shipbuilding & Dry Dock Co. for three others.

#### Faster Battleships.

A dispatch from Washington states that the Navy Department has determined that the three proposed battleships for which bids were recently opened shall have a speed of at least eighteen knots au hour, instead of sixteen knots as originally proposed. It is understood that the shipbuilding companies will be requested to estimate on vessels about twenty feet longer than those for which bids were originally solicited, in order to give more room for the engines. This decision is in accordance with the views of Commodore Geo. W. Melville, chief of the bureau of steam engineering. He has for several years advocated the construction of bat-

tleships of high speed. The correctness of Commodore Melville's theory was shown in the engagement off Santiago, where the Oregon, by her remarkable speed, completed the destruction of the Spanish fleet. Commodore Melville's department designed the machinery for the Oregon as well as on other battleships and larger cruisers which have shown such remarkable efficiency.

#### In the Interest of Foreign Trade.

Dr. Edmond Kobbe, of the Philadelphia Commercial Museum, has been in the South several weeks in the interest of the museum. As readers of the Manufacturers' Record are aware, the Philadelphia institution is really a bureau of information regarding the general foreign market. Dr. Kobbe is endeavoring to secure a co-operation of Southern business bodies in this work. It is intended to place cards or advertisements of American manufacturers and exporters in all of the principal markets of the world, and the buyer in Montevideo, Sydney, Santiago, Calcutta or any of the other places where these cards are placed can be posted as to the nature of goods manufactured or for sale.

Dr. Kobbe believes that with the money now invested in manufacturing plants and other enterprises the industries of the United States could supply over 120,000,000 of people with all they needed and without working one hour more than at present.

#### Jottings at the Ports.

It is stated that parties in Norfolk, Va., are interested in about forty large schooners which are engaged in coasting between Southern ports and the North.

It is officially announced that the Lone Star Line of steamships will resume service between Galveston and New York on September 24. The steamer Miami will leave Galveston on the date mentioned.

The steamship Idar has arrived at Charleston, S. C., to take on a cargo of cotton for the European market. She has a capacity of 13,000 bales and will be the first of this year's cotton fleet. The steamship Imani will follow her and take on a cargo of 15,000 bales.

A dispatch from Charleston, S. C., states that business men in that city have received inquiries from a number of correspondents indicating that the latter are ready to send provisions and other export freight to the West Indies as soon as a line is established between Charleston and this market.

The business organizations of Savannah have appointed a committee to confer with the Ocean Steamship Co., also the Merchants & Miners' Company, with the view of obtaining a regular service between Savannah and West Indian ports. The committee consists of the following: J. B. Tiedeman, James M. Dixon and Joseph Ferst.

#### Cardwell Machine Co.

By inadvertence in last week's Manufacturers' Record, in a report from Richmond, Va., the Cardwell Machine Co., of that city, was alluded to as the Cardwell Implement Co.

The Industrial and Business Association, of Charleston, W. Va., has elected as directors for the year Messrs. F. W. Abney, P. H. Noyes, Geo. F. Coyle, E. W. Wilson, N. S. Burlew, J. F. Daniels, I. Schwabe, John M. Collins, Philip Frankenberger, John L. Dickinson, Chas. Capito, R. G. Hubbard, B. S. Morgan, Frank Payne and J. N. McManamy.

#### LUMBER.

[A complete record of new mills and building operations in the South will be found in the Construction Department.]

#### LUMBER MARKET REVIEWS.

## Baltimore.

Office Manufacturers' Record; Baltimore, Md., September 15.

The local lumber market is still quiet and transactions during the past week have been lighter than usual. There are a number of dealers and investors absent on their vacation, and it is said that business will not show much more activity during the present month. Receipts of North Carolina pine have been moderate this week, and in air-dried lumber stocks are quite ample for a much better demand than that present today. Boxmakers are only purchasing small lots of lumber to suit immediate wants, and yardmen are not in the market. Planing mills have been buying in larger lots, but at very low prices. Builders are commencing to be busy and will also need lumber of certain grades. The movement in kiln-dried North Carolina pine has shown no expansion in the volume of business, but prices still continue fairly steady for desirable stuff. In white pine there is a fair demand, with values firm and stocks sufficient to supply immediate wants. The hardwood market is also very quiet, with the local demand reduced to a minimum. There is some inquiry from out-of-town buyers, but very little actual business reported. The export trade is not improving, and shippers report the situation quiet here, as well as at ports of the United Kingdom and Concinent.

#### Charleston.

[From our own Correspondent.] Charleston, S. C., September 12.

Although the movement in lumber is not of great volume at present, there is every indication of a better demand in the near future from both domestic and foreign sources. There is every preparation being made for the accommodation of the general trade of this port, and the work of overhauling the principal docks, repairing and rebuilding and otherwise improving the wharves along the east river front is going forward rapidly. The mills at various points adjacent to this city are generally running on full time, and the demand for lumber has already set in. Prices are about steady for all desirable material, and at the close of the market on Saturday prices were as follows: Merchantable lumber, \$14 to \$16 for city-sawed, \$12 to \$14 for railroad; square and sound, \$9 to \$13 for railroad, \$8 to \$11 for raft; dock timber, \$4.50 to \$6.50; shipping, \$8.50 to \$10.50. There is a fair demand for shingles at \$4 to \$7 per 1000. The only shipment reported last week was the schooner Clara E. Bergan with 350,000 feet of lumber for New York. There has been considerable discussion in reference to holding a public meeting of citizens to take into consideration the matter of opening up a trade with Cuba and Porto Rico. It is, however, likely that nothing will be done until the return of the commission sent by the city and business houses to ascertain the situation in those islands. Lumbermen here are quite interested in the prospect of a future trade with our newlyacquired territory.

#### Savannah.

[From our own Correspondent.] Savannah, Ga., September 12.

The volume of business in nearly all the departments of the lumber trade during the past week has been light. There is, however, a good inquiry for all wood products, and the indications are that the thor Yor T. I Nor and fron ber on I port inclu The how to 40 feet ports feet for t

fall

era

not

ber

act

mo

mil

is u

alo

city

are

tion

size

\$11

cen

and

314

Nev

offe

ber,

the

and t durin been tion, ter t and t realiz out t is al Cuba husin West a ste place cents contr: Cypre cents There

prices

1000

hewn

basis

while

ures.

hewn

Week

Green

feet o

cleare

with 8

Masco

feet.

the 1s

750 an

the lu

to mee

Club o

terializ

ers pr

the me

though

feet

d in

S.

15,

quiet

are

sent

ivity

is of

tocks

mand

er to

n are

have

very

ng to

dried

xpan-

prices

ira ble

ir de-

suffi-

The

, with

mum.

-town

ess re-

aprov-

uation

of the

l r 12.

ber is

nere is

and in

ic and

epara-

dation

nd the

docks,

erwise

e east

y. The

to this

1 time.

already

for all

lose of

vere as

\$14 to

or rail-

\$13 for

timber,

\$10.50.

igles at

nent re-

r Clara

lumber

consid-

holding

ake into

ng up a

. It is,

be done

ion sent

to ascer-

s. Lum-

d in the

r newly-

nt.1

ber 12.

early all

rade dur-

t. There

all wood

that the

fall and winter trade will be of considerable importance. At ports adjacent, notably Darien and Brunswick, the lumber and timber industry is showing more activity and shipments for the present month will be larger than usual. At all milling sections in Southern Georgia there is unusual activity, and the various plants along the line of railroads entering this city have a good supply of orders. Prices are firm for desirable lumber and quotations are not materially changed. Prices f. o. b. are as follows: Minimum yard sizes, \$9.50; car sills, \$10; difficult sizes, \$11 to \$12; ship stock, \$15 to \$16; sawn crossties, \$8.25; hewn crossties, 30 to 31 cents per tie, the market closing quiet and firm. Among the shipments during the past week the following are reported: Schooner Fannie L. Child for Boston with 314,102 feet of pitch-pine lumber, and by New York steamers 239,620 feet of lumber and 106,000 shingles. There is a fair offering of desirable tonnage to load lumber, and rates are about steady, without change. Among the charters reported are the following: Schooner Joseph W. Hawthorne, 517 tons, from Brunswick to New York with lumber at \$4.50; schooner C. T. Sibley, 357 tons, from Brunswick to Norwich with lumber on private terms, and schooner W. C. Wickham, 318 tons, from Savannah to Philadelphia with lumber at \$4.25. The sail rates of freight on lumber from this and nearby Georgia ports are from \$4 to \$4.75 for a range including Baltimore and Portland, Me. The fiscal year ending August 31, 1898, hows the shipments of lumber to amount to 40,281,462 feet by steamer, 98,265,094 feet by sail and 7,662,878 feet to foreign ports, making a grand total of 146,209,434 feet for the year, against 126,678,285 feet for the year 1896-97.

Mobile. [From our own Correspondent.] Mobile, Ala., September 12.

The movement at this port in lumber and timber is not of the usual volume, and during the past week shipments have been very light. There is every indication, however, of an active fall and winter trade; the mills are generally busy, and the better prices that are asked and realized show an improved tone throughout the general lumber market. There is already a number of inquiries from Cuba, and it is expected that considerable business will develop later on with the West Indies. Timber continues to show a steady tone, and sawn timber, when placed upon the market, will bring 101/2 cents per cubic foot, 40-foot basis, while contracts are made at 101/2 to 101/4 cents. Cypress logs are in good demand at 6 to 9 cents per cubic foot, according to average. There is a good demand for saw logs, and prices are firm and higher at \$5 to \$7 per 1000 feet. There is a fair demand for hewn timber at 12 cents per cubic foot, basis of 100 cubic feet, average B1 good, while contracts are made at nominal figures. There is very little demand for hewn oak or poplar. During the past week the steamer Acme cleared for Greenock, Scotland, with 132,261 cubic feet of sawn timber and 9909 superficial feet of lumber; schooner Boniform cleared for Ruatan, Spanish Honduras, with 85,000 feet of lumber, and schooner Mascot for Truxillo, Mexico, with 33,298 feet. The exports of other woods since the 1st inst. were pitch-pine pickets 275, 750 and shingles 10,000. The meeting of the lumber exporters, which was called to meet in the rooms of the Commercial Club of this city last week, did not materialize. There were but a few exporters present, but not enough to organize the meeting. The lack of attendance is thought to have been due to uneasiness about quarantine restrictions.

Beaumont.

[From our own Correspondent.]

Beaumont, Texas, September 12. The lumber market in this section is at the moment in a very satisfactory shape, and the demand continues quite active for all desirable material. From interior points there is a good inquiry, especially for dimension stuff, and saw mills both here and at outlying points are all busy. The number of orders coming to hand is very encouraging to manufacturers, and during the past week several cargo lots were booked. Prices are very firm for all desirable material, and under the present organization among manufacturers the list of values shows quite an advance compared with the same period last year. Exporters here are already reaching out for West India trade, and mills are sawing for the anticipated trade of Cuba and Porto Rico. Those engaged in the lumber trade at interior points all report an improvements in trade, and holders are very firm in their views and refuse to make concessions in order to effect sales. The export trade from Sabine Pass is increasing very materially, and among the late clearances is the steamer Penarth, which was loaded by the Sabine Export Co. and cleared today for Greenock, Scotland, with over 2,000,000 feet of lumber. A number of vessels are reported to load lumber and timber at the Pass during this month. Mr. J. E. Snelling, one of our local contractors, is about to cultivate the trade of Arizona, and is about to ship a lot of extra long piling as an experiment to Yuma, Ariz. These timbers will be used in bridge work on the southern division of the Southern Pacific Railroad. If the wood gives satisfaction Mr. Snelling thinks that hereafter all the piling used by the Southern Pacific will be purchased in this territory. Two of the largest lumber deals known in this section in a long time have just been made between the Industrial Lumber Co. of this city and the Texas Pine Land Association and the Cow Creek Tram Co., the former company coming into possession of the saw mills, planers, dry-kilns and stocks of lumber of the latter companies. The Texas Pine Land Association's mill plant is situated at Silsbee and the Cow Creek Tram Co.'s plant at Call, both on the Gulf. Beaumont & Kansas City Railroad. The stock in the yards at Call will run up to 10,000,000 feet, and Silsbee also has a great lot of lumber on hand. The gentlemen comprising the Industrial Lumber Co. are men full of energy and pluck, and their new purchases are in the midst of the virgin pine belt, with good shipping facilities. The mill at Call is new, and the Silsbee plant has recently been put in fine repair.

### Lumber Notes.

The saw mill of H. B. Blagg in Mason county, West Virginia, together with all the surrounding timber and railroad ties, was destroyed by fire last week. There was no insurance.

The steamship Penarth, which was loading lumber last week at Sabine Pass, cleared with over 2,000,000 feet for a European port. The cargo was furnished by the Sabine Export Co.

The shipments of lumber from the port of Savannah for the year ending August 31 amounted to 146,209,434 feet, against 126,678,285 feet for the year 1896-97. The shipments of crossties amounted to 10,432,066 feet.

The schooner Governor Ames, a fivemasted vessel, arrived at Savannah last week and will take on a cargo of lumber furnished by Dixon, Mitchell & Co. and the Georgia Lumber Co. She will carry out over 1,500,000 feet.

The J. W. Bartley Woodworking Fac-

tory and Planing Mills at Lake Charles, La., were burned on the 7th inst. The loss on the mill proper is estimated at \$8700, with \$3700 insurance; loss on material and tools \$700, with insurance \$300.

With a capacity of 25,000 feet of lumber per day the Kyle Lumber Co.'s mills at Gadsden, Ala., are now taxed to their utmost to fill contracts. The company has a large government order, and also a number for woodworking concerns throughout the country.

The total shipments of lumber and timber from Mobile for the month of August, reduced to superficial feet, were as follows: Sawn timber 14,397,000 feet, hewn timber 1.553,000 and lumber 7.261. 000 feet, making a total of 23,211,000 feet, valued at \$207,100.

Wakefield's Handle Factory at Saltillo, Tenn., has recently put in a number of improvements, and is now running on full time. The company's shipments extend all over the country, and on account of the extra quality of hickory found in that section the company has orders which go direct to Europe.

The Industrial Lumber Co. of Beaumont has just purchased the saw mills, planers, dry-kilns and stocks of lumber belonging to the Texas Pine Land Association and the Cow Creek Tram Co. The Texas Pine Land Association's mill plant is located at Silsbee and the Cow Creek Tram Co.'s plant at Call, both on the Gulf, Beaumont & Kansas City Railroad.

Col. William Cameron, the lumber king of Waco, Texas, has just closed a deal by which he has acquired a controlling interest in the Jeanerette Lumber & Shingle Co., of Jeanerette, La., on the Southern Pacific Railroad. This company was capitalized for \$150,000 by the Wilson Bros. as chief owners. Colonel Cameron will immediately reorganize the company, build another mill and improve and enlarge the general capacity of this great enterprise.

A deal was completed last week in Decatur, Ala., by H. B. Scott for the local owners and Charles D. Gates, general manager of the Turner, Day & Woodworth Manufacturing Co., of Louisville, Ky., by which the last-named company becomes the owner of a portion of the Hinds estate in Decatur, upon which the company proposes to erect a handle factory. Orders for the mill sheds have been placed with J. D. Jervis, of Decatur, and all the machinery has been ordered from Louisville.

It is stated that Messrs. B. P. Jones and J. R. Sanders, two prominent capitalists of Valdosta, Ga., are about to organize an enterprise to develop large timber interests in West Florida. The company represented by Messrs. Jones and Sanders has been organized at Valdosta principally by local capitalists, with a capital of \$300,000. The company will establish headquarters in Mobile, Ala., which is easily accessible to its 180,000 acres of round timbered land in Washington and Calhoun counties, Florida.

A brochure prepared and published in Chicago, Ill., in the interest of the maple flooring manufacturers, and simultaneously to other lumber and architect journals, has been received. Its contents invite the attention of architects to the comparatively low cost of maple flooring. The rules for grading maple flooring are also carefully enumerated. This treatise on the "Maple of Commerce" is invaluable, as it contains reproductions from the pen of Mr. George Hotchkiss, of Chicago, a recognized expert in structural forestry products.

hibit at the Pittsburg Exposition. The resources of the Southern States are ar- immigration for Alabama.

ranged in an artistic manner quite original. The timber and lumber exhibit is unusually full and interesting. Sections of large trees, representing the growth of the Southern forests, are shown. Among the specimens of woods shown are maple, black walnut, red elm, yellow plum, white oak, hickory, poplar, apple, red cedar, red oak, curly maple, curly ash, mountain cherry, buckeye, mulberry, locust, persimmon, holly, black gum, yellow cypress, sourwood, curly pine, beech, red and white birch, white spruce, chestnut oak, post oak, black ash, white pine, dogwoods and other specimens.

#### PRODUCTION OF PYRITES.

#### Substitution of It for Sulphur in Certain Manufactures Increasing.

In his report on the production of sulphur and pyrites in 1897. Mr. Edward W. Parker, statistician of the division of mineral resources of the United States Geological Survey, says that, compared with the domestic consumption of sulphur, the production of this country continues to be of small proportions. The largest production of sulphur in this country, as far as the records show, was 5260 short tons, valued at \$87,200, in 1896, the average yearly production for six years previous having been 3272. The increased output in 1896, he says, was due to the operations of the Frasch process in Louisiana, which consists in melting the sulphur by superheated water and pumping or forcing into the surface. The principles of the "air-lift" pump have recently been applied to this enterprise. The works in Louisiana, which produced about 80 per cent. in 1896 of the total product, were shut down the greater part of 1897. He says that owners of sulphur deposits in Western Texas have been actively pushing the work of thoroughly prospecting locality. Sulphur deposits in Eastern Texas, in the vicinity of Beaumont, have attracted attention. and plans have been made for develop-

The substitution of iron pyrites for sulphur in the manufacture of sulphuric acid continues to increase. The report says: "Iron pyrites is found in nearly every one of the United States, but it has not been mined on a commercial scale in more than six. Next in importance are the Davis mines, in Franklin county, Massachusetts. Prince William county is another producing locality in Virginia. Ninety per cent, of the production is obtained from these three localities. Some pyrites ore was produced in Tennessee in 1897, and about 10,000 tons used in the manufacture of sulphite pulp were mined in New York. Ohio is credited with a small product obtained in the sulphur band occurring in the coal seam. It is separated from the coal and shipped to acid makers in Cleveland. Deposits in the vicinity of Hot Springs, Ark., mention of which has been made in previous reports, are being exploited."

#### Connecting to America.

An important firm in the English Midlands is obtaining quotations on steel ship plates and boiler plates manufactured in the United States, in lots of about 400 tons each. The trade of the firm is on the Continent, and the managers realize that, in the competition for that business, they must make connections. Stress is laid on the necessity of cheap freight rates from the point of manufacture to the seaport, and from the United States to Europe.

Secretary J. B. Gibson, of the Com-The Southern Railway has a fine ex- mercial Club of Birmingham, favors the creation of the office of commissioner of

### PHOSPHATES.

#### Phosphate Markets.

Office Manufacturers' Record, Baltimore, Md., September 15.

In the local phosphate market there has been some business during the past week, but transactions are of moderate volume. Manufacturers are not buying freely, but from out of town there has been a good inquiry, while values are firm. Reports from points of production are very favorable and the work of development is generally of a vigorous character. Among South Carolina river miners there is considerable activity, and the demand for phosphate rock is fairly active, with prices about steady at \$3 for undried f. o. b. Ashley river and \$3.25 to \$3.45 for airdried. In Florida there is considerable stir among both land rock and pebble miners, and the output among the former is larger than usual. Want of proper mining facilities, however, has retarded shipments from some of the Florida ports. There are a number of vessels loading Florida rock at Fernandina, Tampa and Punta Gorda, and shipments for the present month will be above the average, There is a fair offering of tonnage and vessels to load phosphate at Florida and South Carolina ports are in better demand. In New York during the past week the following charters were reported: British steamer Roda, 1588 tons, from Fernandina to Stettin with phosphate at 19/, September; British steamer Glenisle, 1248 tons, from Tampa to Rotterdam with phosphate at 18/3, if St. Nazaire 18/9, September; British steamer Gallina, 1135 tons, from Tampa to St. Nazaire with phosphate at 18/6, September; a British steamer, 1250 tons, from Pomeran to Savannah with sulphur at 9/9, September-October; British steamer, 1200 tons, same voyage, at 10/3, option Charleston or Port Royal, October, and schooner Adele Thackera, 516 tons, from Baltimore to Charleston with kainit at 85 cents, and back with phosphate rock at \$1.75.

#### Fertilizer Ingredients.

The market for ammoniates shows a fairly steady tone, while the volume of transactions does not show much expansion. There is very little demand from Eastern or Southern sources, and manufacturers are not in the market to any extent. In the West considerable business is reported and prices are generally firm. Sulphate of ammonia is easier on liberal offerings, with prices not quotably lower. Receipts of nitrate are liberal and stocks more than ample for the demand, while prices are lower.

The following table represents the prices current at this date:

Sulphate of ammonia (gas)	\$2	60	@
Nitrate of soda	1	70	@ 1 80
Blood	1	85	@
Hoof meal	1	70	@
Azətine (beef)	1	80	@
Azotine (pork)	1	80	@
Tankage (concentrated)	1	65	@
Tankage (9 and 20)	1	75	and 10
Tankage (7 and 30)	17	00	@ 17 50
Fish (dry)	20	00	@
Fish (acid)		00	(a

#### Phosphate and Fertilizer Notes.

The schooner Luther T. Garretson cleared from Charleston, S. C., last week for Baltimore with 851 tons of acid phosphate, and the shipments since the 1st inst. to domestic ports have been very light.

The phosphate business in Florida is at the moment more active than for some time past at the mines. The demand for rock is said to be increasing, while in certain mining districts facilities for getting out deposits are insufficient, causing a delay in shipments. At Port Tampa on the 1st inst. there were two English steamers loading rock and seven more

due within ten days. There is also a good coastwise trade, large shipments going north by schooners.

The shipments of phosphate rock from the port of Savannah for the year 1897-1898 amounted to 70,540 tons, against 99,078 tons for the year 1896-97. The phosphate business for the last fiscal year was very much restricted by the war with Spain, the advance in freights and scarcity of vessels, which lessened shipments very materially. The prospects for a large business in shipments for the present year are very favorable. A large number of orders for phosphate are already on file, and the business of late September and October is expected to be of greater volume.

The manufacture and shipment of fertilizers from the port of Savannah for the fiscal year ending August 31, 1898. reached a fair volume in the face of several disturbing elements in the industry. The Savannah News, in its annual review of the commerce of the port, says: "Notwithstanding the removal of several factories from the coast to the interior, and the diversion of the fertilizer interests from seaport cities to towns situated directly amidst the territory which consumes the most of the manufactured product, Savannah held her own and even showed an increase in the amount of exports during the past season. amount of fertilizers shipped over the railroads and steamboat lines during the past season closely approximate 100,000 tons, the largest amount shipped during a single season from this port. There are only three factories left in Savannah, and these have shown their energy and enterprise in maintaining their business under circumstances that were aggressive in the extreme." The following shipments through various channels for the year 1897-98 are reported: Central of Georgia Railway, 50,436 tons; Georgia & Alabama Railway, 12,048 tons; Plant system, 29,698 tons; Florida Central & Peninsular Railway, 4248 tons; Savannah River Boat Line, 3500 tons, making a total of 99,930 tons, against 96,919 tons for the year 1896-97.

#### TRADE NOTES.

Injunction on Box-nailing Machines.—Wm. S. Doig, of Brooklyn, N. Y., manufacturer of box-nailing machines, announces that he has succeeded in obtaining an injunction against various parties who, it is claimed, have been utilizing his invention. One of the special points of this machine is an automatic feeder, which has attracted much attention from the trade.

Mill Site.—In another column will be found a notice of the sale of a mill site which is well worthy of examination by those interested in manufacturing. It is located opposite the city of Columbia, S. C., on the Congaree river, and but a short distance from the famous power-house of the Columbia Water Power Co. The site is especially adapted for cotton manufacture, but can be utilized for nearly any kind of industry.

Cotton Machinery.—The Everett Mills, Lawrence, Mass., has placed an order for fly frames with the Saco & Pettee Machine Shops, of Newton Upper Falls, Mass. These shops are also furnishing a large order of roving frames for the York Manufacturing Co., Saco, Me., while the Lancaster Mills, of Clinton, Mass., has placed an order with them for revolving flat cards. The Lawrence Duck Co., of Lawrence, Mass., has placed an order also for 45-inch cards.

Entertained by Westinghouse.—One of the features of the visit of the National Association of Stationary Engineers at Pittsburg was their entertainment by the Westinghouse companies. What was known as the Westinghouse Day was observed by a visit to the plant of the Westinghouse Machine Co., where the elaborate apparatus used was fully inspected. The companies were entertained at a banquet served in the shops. About 600 engineers were at the banquet.

Textile Machinery.—Oneita Knitting Mills, Utica, N. Y., is using the Scott & Williams' eight-feed plain machine, with the new inserted-wall cylinder, and is highly pleased with the fabric produced. Pilling & Madeley, of Philadelphia, have added to their hosiery plant Scott & Williams' seveneighths automatic seamless hosiery machines, and Harrisburg (PÅ) Knitting Mill has just added eight of the Scott & Williams' seven-eighths automatic seamless hosiery machines.

Hardware Specialties.—The Hartzell Novelty Works, of Alliance, O., has decided to enlarge its present facilities, and its stockholders have formed an organization for the manufacture of hardware specialties. The products from these works have a wide reputation throughout the country, and hardware dealers generally will be interested in knowing of the plans of the new corporation. The store and library shelving and other specialties made by the company have had a very large sale in the past.

Bacon Air Lift.—The Bacon Air Lift Co., 100 Broadway, New York, has met with remarkable success in the South. It has established plants for lifting water in the principal Southern cities, and has, among other contracts, secured the following: The Exchange Hotel, Montgomery, Ala.; Port Gibson Water Works, Port Gibson, Miss.; Mobile & Ohlo Railroad, Montgomery, Ala.; Graves County Water & Light Co., Mayfield, Ky.; Monticello Water Works, Monticello, Ark.; Artesian Water Co., Memphis, Tenn.; city of Marion, Ala.; city of Brenham, Texas; city of Fitzgeraid, Ga.; city of Waycross, Ga., and a plant at Stetson, Fla. The Bacon Company has also been very successful in establishing plants in Brance and England.

Record of a Cableway.-The Lidgerwood Manufacturing Co., New York, furnished recently a small traveling cableway for use in the construction of fortifications at Fort Pickens, Fla. Lieutenant Jervey (engineer in local charge) has been able with this cableway to handle an average for fourteen days of 880 tons per day, the maximum day's work being 1000 tons. The record of each day's work in skips (average weight of each skip two and one-fifth tons) was: June 14th, 343: 16th, 371: 17th, 364: 18th, 368: 20th, 342: 21st, 301 (two hours' delay); 22d, 406; 23d, 364; 24th, 416; 25th, 440; 27th, 416; 28th, 448; 29th, 464; 30th, 440, making a total for four-teen days of 5483. This record is remarkable in that the capacity is so large considering that the size of the load is so small, and it illustrates the advantage which frequently occurs of running a light load fast, instead of a large load slowly.

Benefit to Horseshoers.-It has been a common complaint among the horseshoers for many years past that their rasps have defect of being soft, and, therefore, not lasting long. The Nicholson File Co., of Providence, R. I., has worked upon this probem for a considerable time, and has within the past few months placed upon the market a horse rasp which is strong in the respects noted. The secret of its patents is that its rasp-punching machine handles steel of high carbon, and this steel, when tempered by the Nicholson Company's own perfected processes, is naturally much harder and more durable. The rasp has the additional strong points of being replete with sharp tooth points, which make it work easily and quickly; at the same time the tooth does not log. The shoers of this country and abroad have quickly recognized the merits of the rasp and a large sale is already secured.

Long Transmission Plant.-The Westinghouse Electric & Manufacturing Co. has se cured another contract for a long-distance transmission plant, which is to be built for the Snoqualmie Falls Electric Power Co., of Snoqualmie Falls, Wash. The power station is to be located at Snoqualmie Falls, forty-five miles from Tacoma and thirty-one miles from Seattle, to which places the current is to be transmitted and then utilized by Westinghouse motors. The contract involves the building of four three-phase rotary armature generators, having a normal aggregate capacity of 6000 kilowatts, and vhich are to be direct connected to wheels; two 75-kilowatt kodak exciter dy namos, also to be direct connected to water wheels; high and low potential switchboards for main power station and substations at Seattle and Tacoma, involving seventy-six marble panels, with all necessary instruments, switches, etc.: high-tension oil-insulated static transformers, having an aggregate capacity of 10,875 kilowatts; rotary transformers, with a total output of 2700 kilowatts, and six type "C" motors, developing 1000 horse-power, with adequate lightning protection at both ends of the line.

These machines when instailed will make available for industrial, railway and lighting purposes the power of Snoqualmie Falls. The line potential will be 25,000 volts, and its current will be carried over bare aluminum wires to substations, where lowering transformers will sufficiently reduce the voltage for safe transmission within the corporate limits of the two cities.

Reduced Rates to Boston via Pennsylvania Railroad, Account Sovereign Grand Lodge, I. O. O. F.

On account of the meeting of the Sovereign Grand Lodge, I. O. O. F., at Boston, Mass., September 19 to 24, 1898, the Pennsylvania Railroad Co. has arranged to sell excursion tickets September 16 to 20, inclusive, from all ticket stations on its line, to Boston, at rate of single fare for the round trip. Tickets will be good to return until September 30, 1898, inclusive, when properly stamped by the joint agent.

What to See in the Mountains on the Low Rates.

That the mountain regions of Northern New Hampshire are famous is evidenced by the thousands of visitors who annually seek the section for a season of recreation and rest. It matters not to what portion of the mountain region you go, for you will never be dissatisfied, as the variety and extent of scenic attractions is unlimited and your expectations, no matter how ambitious, are more than fulfilled.

Several hundred square miles of mountain peaks comprise the White Mountain region, and of the scores of resorts located in its midst space permits mention of but a few of the largest.

Many consider the vicinity of Dixville Notch the most beautiful part of the White Hills. The view of the surrounding territory is very beautiful, for lakes, mountains, brooks and ravines are everywhere around, making an interesting landscape. In the Franconia region one finds many odd though beautiful attractions. There the Old Man of the Mountain stands guard over a galaxy of wild, though particularly impressive bits of nature work. There is Cannin Mountain and Eagle Cliffs and Mount Lafayette and Agassiz and Cleveland, while a short way off is Cherry Mountain, The Twins and the Presidential Range, while natural curiosities like The Basin, Flume, The Pool, and Echo Lake and Profile Lake, are well worth visiting Then, of course, all who go to the mountains want to visit the Wonderland of New England, as that famous mountain pass, Crawford's Notch, is termed. Everything there is in its primeval state, and charming cascades, rushing forest stream and gigantic mountains make it the ideal place for the tourist, as well as the one seeking rest.

very heart of the Fabyans, in the mountains, with Mount Pleasant and Twin hard by, is in a region replete in alluring features, and one needs but a visit there to make him a mountain enthusiast. Mount Washington is the highest of any of the White Mountains, and its summit is reached by a railroad. The journey occupies nearly two hours, and there is not moment but what is interesting, and the outlook is something grand. Jefferson is a pretty place, and the same can also be aid of Whitefield and Lancaster. lehem and Maplewood have many leading characteristics, but perhaps the most famous of them all is its renowned atmos phere, which is particularly helpful to hay fever sufferers. Besides its glorious unsets, Sugar Hill has from its locationan unobstructed view extending from Mount Washington on one side to Camel's Hump on Lake Champlain, and the mountains that border the Canadian shore of Mem-phremagog. North Conway and Intervale and Bartlett and Glen and North Woodstock are equally attractive as pleasure resorts, and at any of them you the mountain hotels are every one of them

Beginning September 10 and continuing until about the 8th of October, the Boston & Maine Railroad will place on sale at many of its leading stations reduced-rate tickets to all points in the mountains. The choice of several routes will be allowed, and for information apply to any station ticket office. Send to the general passenger department, Boston & Maine Railroad, Boston, for the book "What to See in the White Mountains."

mu ns me or ifer

tain state We atte may

found

In

It of new of the ports and of munic ful in

some

edge o

invited

guard :

Decat
& Wool
ville, K;
will beg
plant, v
per mor
Ensley
vay Co.
tery of
tion at 1

Ensley
Works,
of 20,000
to increa
Ensley
that in
which
bama St
be constr
This mil
tion, con
Joilet cap

than \$1,2:
This is the rected at a rected

Talladeg:
Talladeg:
Cotton Fac
to mill, as
to mill, as
to more to a
to of a
to
tontemplat
Pine Blu
Pine blu
A filmon of

Smon, prodent, and

118 and miing

COL

syl-

Sov:

Bos-

the

6 to

fare

good

joint

n the

thern

enced

nually

eation

ortion

or you

rariety

unlim-matter

led.

# CONSTRUCTION DEPARTMENT.

THE MANUFACTURERS' RECORD seeks to verify every item reported in its Construction Department by a full investigation and complete correspondence with everyone interested. But it is often impossible to do this before the item must be printed, or else lose its value as news. In such cases the statements are always made as "rumored" or "reported," and not as positive items of news. If our readers will note these points they will see the necessity of the discrimination, and they will avoid accepting as a certainty matters that we explicitly state are "reports" or "rumors" only. We are always glad to have our attention called to any errors that may occur.

\*Means machinery, proposals or supplies are wanted, particulars of which will be found under head of "Machinery Wanted." In correspondence relating to matters reported in this paper, it will be of advantage to all concerned if it is stated that the information was gained from the Manufacturers'

It often occurs that the organization of a new company in any town is not known by the postmaster, and hence letters addressed to the company are returned marked "not known." The Manufacturers' Record reports the first organization of all companies, and our readers, in seeking to get into communication with them, should be very careful in deciding how to address them, and even then they must expect the return of some letters, because of the lack of knowledge on the part of postmasters of all new companies. Criticisms and complaints are Criticisms and complaints are invited, as they will the better enable us to guard against errors.

#### ALABAMA.

Decatur-Handle Factory,-Turner, Day & Woolworth Manufacturing Co., of Louisville, Ky., has purchased site at Decatur and will begin at once the erection of a \$50,000 plant, with a capacity of 1,500,000 handles per month.

Ensley City-Coke Ovens .- The Semet-Solvay Co. is putting in operation another battery of thirty ovens, making sixty in operation at present.

Ensley-Brick Works.-The Ensley Brick Works, recently completed, with a capacity of 20,000 bricks per day, is being enlarged to increase the daily output to 40,000 bricks.

Ensley - Wire-rod Mill.-It is reported that in connection with the steel mill which is being erected by the Alabama Steel & Shipbuilding Co., there will be constructed a wire-rod and wire-nail mill. This mill, however, is a different corporation, composed of Chicago, Cleveland and Jollet capitalists, who will expend not less than \$1,200,000 in the erection of the plant. This is the plant recently reported as to be erected at a cost of \$800,000.

Fort Payne-Land and Industrial Com-May.-The Fort Payne Land & Industrial Os. has been incorporated to succeed the DeKalb Co., with Stephen L. Tingley, of Providence, R. I., president and general manager; Gen. M. C. Butler, Washington, D. C., first vice-president; Gen. C. M. Shelly, Birmingham, Ala., second vice-president; Cyrus D. Harp, Providence, R. I., treasurer; David J. Sinciair, Fort Payne, general agent.
Address for information David Sinciair.

Montgomery-Cordage Factory.-It is reloried that the Alabama Cordage Co. will lat in new machinery.

Talladega - Cotton Mill.-The Talladega otton Factory will double the equipment of its will, as reported recently; present equipment is 3328 spindles.

Tuscumbia-Water Works.-The construcion of a \$25,000 system of water works is ontemplated. Address "The Mayor."

Pine Bluff-Mercantile Company .- The J. 8, almon Co. has been organized, with Joe on, president: Samuel Fles, vice-presi-

urer, for the purpose of conducting a general | etc.; also 758 new looms will be installed, clothing and furnishing business; capital stock \$5000.

#### ARKANSAS.

Fowler - Transportation Company. - The Carden Bottom Packet Co. has been incorporated to conduct a general transportation business by J. N. Stone, J. H. Stubbs, Frank Morgan and others; capital stock \$10,000.

Little Rock - Telephone System.-The American Telephone & Telegraph Co., re-cently reported as incorporated, has received franchise to construct a telephone system.

Bronson - Tobacco-curing and Packing Plant.-Mrs. H. C. Vezey is preparing to erect a large tobacco-curing and packing plant near Bronson.

Calhoun County.—A \$300,000 company has been organized for the development of 18,000 acres of round timbered lands in Washington and Calhoun counties. The company will establish headquarters at Mobile, Ala.; B. P. Jones and J. R. Sanders, proprietors of the Valdosta (Ga.) Guano Works, are said to be interested and can be addressed for in-

Jacksonville-Commission Company.-The Baker & Holmes Co. has been incorporated, with J. Dobbin Holmes, president; John D. Baker, vice-president; Benjamin F. Bowen, secretary, and R. C. Rorobeck, treasurer, to conduct a general grain and provision business; capital stock \$50,000.

Oxford-Woodworking Factory.-Pomeroy & Baum have put their plant in operation, having been closed down for repairs.

Plant City-Cigar Factory.-J. Vandyke will erect a cigar factory.

Plant City-Woodworking Factory.-The Warnell Lumber & Veneer Co., of Warnell, is removing its plant to Plant City, where it will reopen on a larger scale about Oc-

Tallahassee-Canning Factory.-A canning factory will be established. Address Charles A. Choate.\*

Tampa—Brewery.—The Florida Brewing Co. is installing new machinery by which it will quadruple its output.

Americus-Foundry and Machine Shops .-J. R. Cook & Son has been incorporated, with a capital stock of \$50,000. This is the firm mentioned during the week as to remove its foundry and machine shops from

Atlanta - Electric-light Plant .- The city council has passed a resolution to hold an election upon the proposition for the owning of a municipal electric-light plant. Address "The Mayor."

Atlanta-Electric Plant, Fireproof Vaults, etc.—The directors of the Chamber of Commerce have authorized a committee to contract for the erection of a number of fireproof vaults in the city hall, and have also adopted a resolution instructing the committee recently appointed to investigate and report on the advisability of substituting electricity for steam as the motive-power for running the elevator.

Atlanta-Cotton, Woolen and Paper Mills. Jacob Elsas, Benjamin Z. Phillips, A. Denk, Oscar Elsas and Benjamin Elsas have incorporated the Fulton Bag & Burlan Co., with a capital stock of \$50,000, for the purpose of manufacturing cotton, jute, woolen and paper goods of all kinds, including the manufacture of bags of every description.

Barnesville-Whip Factory.-W. A. Graham contemplates establishing a plant for the manufacture of whips.

Beach-Turpentine Still.-J. R. Taylor is preparing to erect a turpentine still near Beach.

Gainesville—Gold Mines, etc.—J. W. Woodward, of Dahlonega, Ga., has sold to W. R. Walker, of New York, a tract of gold-mining lands in Gainesville, which he will develop, and is having a 10-stamp mill made for that purpose.

Georgiana - Bakery .- James Wallace will erect a bakery.

Lindale-Cotton Mill.-The Massachusetts Mills in Georgia is now completing arrangements to install the 20,000 additional spindles recently reported as decided on. extension of several hundred feet will be erected to the present three-story building; tent, and J. B. Simon, secretary and treas. also more storage-houses, new boller-house,

which will give the plant a total equipment of 50,000 spindles and 1890 looms.

Macon-Electric-power Plant.-The Macon & Indian Springs Street Railway Co., re-cently reported as having in view the erection of an electric-light plant, has purchased the electric-light plant of the Macon Gas Light & Water Co. and has made arrangements for the erection of additional buildings, which it will equip with an entirely new plant.

Monticello-Knitting Mill.-A company has been organized to erect, equip and operate a mill for hosiery and general underware, capacity to be 160 dozen pairs of garments daily. H. V. B. Allen is president and C. B. Jordan, secretary. The latter can be addressed.

Savannah-Drainage.-The city council has contracted with Miles & Brandt at \$151,-170.90 for the completion of the house-drain-

#### KENTUCKY.

Covington — Pumping Station.—Contracts are about to be let by the South Covington & Cincinnati Street Railway Co. for the machinery, pumps, engines, pipes and valves for a pumping station of 4,000,000 gallons daily capacity; also for the sinking of a well 14x77 feet, with an intake to Licking river three feet in diameter and 225 feet in length. Specifications and drawings for the above and all information desired can be obtained from A. C. Harrington, engineer in charge of the Newport Power Station, Newport, Ky.

Fulton-Gas Plant.-Charles Gregory has applied for franchise to establish a gas plant and will organize a company for the purpose of operating same.

Louisville-Asphalt Street-repair Plant .-The board of aldermen has passed an ordinance providing for the establishment of an asphalt street-repair plant by the board of public works.

Middlesborough - Steel Mill.-The Watts Steel & Iron Syndicate is building an addition to its plant; additional buildings will be erected and equipped with machinery for a 22-inch mill, machinery having been ordered; besides this addition, another 10-inch mill is being considered, and plans and other details are being arranged for it.

Oil City-Salt Plant .- John H. Compton, of the Interstate Petroleum Co., of Providence, R. I., and operating an oil refinery at Oil City, is putting in a plant for the manufacture of salt.

Owensboro - Tobacco Factory. - W. H. Clark & Co. are increasing the capacity of their tobacco factory.

Owensboro-Tobacco Factory.-Turpin & Wood are increasing the capacity of their tobacco factory.

Winchester - Telephone Company. - The East Tennessee Telephone Co. has petitioned the city council for franchise to construct a telephone system.

Winchester-Laundry .- A. Gnadinger and John D. Poynter have purchased and will operate the Winchester Power Laundry.

#### LOUISIANA.

Crowley — Rice-milling Company.—Joseph Flash, Seeley T. Pulliam, Carl Hetzel, Chas. Brown, Alfred T. Moore and others have incorporated the Southwestern Louisiana Rice Milling Co., Limited, with a capital stock of \$15,000, for the purpose of milling and cultivating rice, to establish warehouses for storing rice, etc.

Houma-Electric-light and Power Plant .-The town council has granted a franchise to Wilson & Jastremski, of the Houma Ice Factory, to operate an electric-light and power

Jeanerette-Lumber Mills,-Col. William Cameron, of Waco, Texas, has purchased a controlling interest in the Jeanerette Lum-ber & Shingle Co., and will immediately reorganize the company, erect a new mill and improve and enlarge the general capacity.

Jennings-Irrigation System.-S. J. Johnon, a local capitalist, and G. L. Elken, of Mayville, N. D., have purchased of the A. L. & T. Co. 4000 acres of rice lands near Jennings. The property will be improved by the construction of canals and a large pumping plant sufficiently large to irrigate not less than 6000 acres of rice. The investment at the start will be not less than \$75,000.

Lake Charles-Furniture Factory .- The Bartley Furniture Factory, reported as

burned, will probably be rebuilt; loss on burned plant \$10,000.

New Orleans-Ice Factory, etc.-The Columbia Brewing Co., recently reported as incorporated, has petitioned the committee on public improvements for permission to erect a plant, machinery, etc., for the manufacture of ice and beer.

#### MARYLAND.

Butler - Church .- The congregations of Dover and Falls churches will erect a new edifice. Address "The Pastor."

#### MISSISSIPPI.

Aberdeen-Water Works.-A system of water works will probably be constructed. Address K. P. Houston, clerk.

Georgetown-Bridges.-Plans have been prepared for the construction of two iron bridges across the Pearl river at Georgetown and Rockport. Address board of supervisors for information.

Gulfport - Canning Factory.-A \$20,000 company will be formed for the establishment of an oyster, fish and vegetable cannery; A. L. Thornton can be addressed for information.\*

Laurelhill—Bridge —A new iron bridge will be constructed at Kerr's Mill, over Christians creek; contract not as yet awarded. Address "County Commission-ers."

Rockport-Bridges. -Plans have been prepared for the construction of two iron bridges across the Pearl river at Rockport and Georgetown. Address board of supervisors for information.

Shaw — Mercantile Company.—The Shaw Mercantile Co. has been incorporated by J. W. Welleman, F. M. Hanks, J. H. Wilson and others with a capital stock of \$25,000.

Ways Bluff (not a postoffice)—Saw Mill.— W. A. Frost and associates, of Shelbyville, Tenn., will establish a saw mill at Ways Bluff, as recently reported; mill will cost about \$2000 and employ from fifteen to twenty operatives.\*

Columbia-Sewerage System.-An election will be held on September 28 to decide the issuance of \$25,000 of bonds for the construction of a sewerage system. Address "The

Jefferson County-Glass Works.-Capital has been subscribed and large glass works to employ 1000 operatives will be erected. For information address Thomas F. Sneed, president St. Louis, Fenton & Southwestern Railway Co., St. Louis, Mo.

Kansas City-Phonograph Company.-The Edison American Phonograph Co. has been chartered, with a capital stock of \$20,000, by W. A. Remfret, T. J. Kuth and J. H. Foster.

Nevada-Electric-light and Gas Plant .-The city council has granted franchise to J. B. Quigley & Co. for the erection of an electric-light and gas plant.

Poplar Bluff-Hardware and Furniture Company.-The T. F. Ray Hardware & Furniture Co. has been incorporated, with a capital stock of \$7200, by Byrd Duncan, Thomas F. and C. A. Ray.

Salem-Roller Mills Company.-The Salem Roller Mills Co. has been incorporated, with a capital stock of \$7500, by E. B. Smith, M. L. Clark and W. F. Smith.

Shelbina - Electric-light Plant.-It has been decided by popular vote to issue \$5000 of bonds for the purpose of increasing the power of the electric-light plant. Address "The Mayor."

St. Louis—Cream Company.—Chartered: The Acme Cream Co., with a capital stock of \$25,000, by M. F. Ruler, William Heyman, Alexander Young and others.

St. Louis-Copper Company.-The Missouri Copper Co. has been incorporated by D. P. Doak, T. A. Johnson, S. H. West and others with a capital stock of \$100,000.

Louis - Spice Company .- Chartered: The Goddard-Lepree Spice Co., with a cap-Ital stock of \$25,000, by G. H. Goddard, W. H. Lepree, M. B. Shelley and others.

St. Louis-Real-estate Company.-The Holly Real Estate Investment Co. has been incerporated, with a capital stock of \$4500, by James W. Metcalfe, B. P. Many, Charles Heyward and others.

St. Louis-Manufacturing Company.-The W. A. Miller Elevator Manufacturing Co. has been incorporated, with a capital stock

mountuntain orts lonention Dixville of the rroundr lakes, e every eresting gion one attrac Mount of wild, ts of na **Lountain** afayette e a short ne Twins hile nat sin, The take and visiting he mounterland of mountain med. Ev-

state, and est stream t the ideal as the one rt of the asant and plete in albut a visit enthusiast. hest of any its summit journey octhere is ing, and the Jefferson is can also be ster. Bethnany leading the most fawned atmos y helpful to s its glorious its location an from Mount amel's Hump ne mountains hore of Memy and Inter-n and North attractive as

y of them you nodations, for ry one of them and continuing per, the Boston ace on sale at is reduced-rate the mountains. ites will be aln apply to any
I to the general
oston & Maine
book "What is ains.

of \$5000, by W. A. Miller, Walter Lasar, W. Hackman and others.

St. Louis—Tobacco Company.—Chartered: The Dwire Tobacco Co., with a capital stock of \$200,000, by W. S. Warfield, Frank U. Meyer, William T. Dwire and J. N. Love.

St. Louis—Improvement Company.—The Ferguson Heights Improvement Co. has been incorporated by John A. J. Shultz, John A. Ferguson, Marshall B. Ferguson and others with a capital stock of \$50,000.

#### NORTH CAROLINA.

Apex—Canning Factory.—The Apex Canning Co. will erect a cannery, 40x70 feet, two stories, and to cost about \$3000, as reported lately.\*

Charlotte—Telephone System.—J. A. Helvin is constructing a telephone system from Charlotte to Salisbury.

Charlotte—Gas Plant.—The Charlotte Consolidated Construction Co. has awarded contract for the construction of its proposed gas plant for municipal supply. The plant will have a daily capacity of 250,000 cubic feet of water gas and the plans for the system include the laying of ten miles of piping.

Goldsboro—Tobacco Factory.—George S. Prichard has doubled the capacity of his plant for handling tobacco. The factory, 40x100 feet, is fitted up with the latest-improved machinery for handling by steam, and has a capacity of 10,000 pounds of strips per day.

Greensboro—Cotton-mill Supplies Factory. Hewett Brothers Co., Charlotte, N. C., will establish a plant in Greensboro for the manufacture of cotton-mill supplies, as recently stated. Machinery has all been purchased.

Littleton—Saw Mills, etc.—Wakefield (Va.) capitalists have purchased 20,000,000 feet of timber near Littleton from R. S. Fimple and will begin at once the erection of a saw mill with a daily capacity of 30,000 feet.

Lumberton—Electric-light Plant,—The city is considering the erection of an electric-light plant. Address "The Mayor."

Lumberton—Telephone System.—The Robeson County Telephone Co., A. W. McLeau, president, will construct a long-distance telephone line from Lumberton to Wilmington, N. C.

Roxboro—Cotton Mill.—The erection of a cotton mill is talked of. Names of interested parties will be announced later.

Statesville—Water Works and Sewerage System.—The city has sold its \$52,000 of bonds voted last year for the construction of water works and sewerage system, and it is expected that work will soon be commenced on same. For information address "The Mayor."

Steeds.—C. L. Steed contemplates the cs tablishment of a shingle mill.\*

Vaughan—Hosiery Hill.—William E. Zieber, care of Zieber, Herbine & Co., No. 120 Orange street, Reading, Pa., is investigating with a view of establishing a hosiery mill in Vaughan. This item was reported last week by mistake under Vaugha, Texas.\*

Washington—Saw Mill, Kilns, etc.—W. P. Bangham has purchased the large saw mills, kilns and all fixtures, together with 1500 acres of land in Beaufort county, formerly owned by A. B. Covington, of Norfolk; operations will be commenced in about thirty days.

Weldon—Knitting Mill.—It is proposed to organize a company to establish a knitting mill. Names of interested parties will be announced later.

Winston—Knitting Mill.—Thomas J. Wilson will establish a mill for the production of ladies' cotion vests; capacity eighty dozen daily.

#### SOUTH CAROLINA.

Batesburg—Cotton Mill.—M. L. Gleaton, of Springfield, S. C., has purchased the Batesburg Cotton Mills (now idle) and will put the plant in operation. The mill contains 3000 spindles and 100 looms, and doubtless it is the intention to increase this considerably, as Mr. Gleaton has recently asked for estimates on a 5000-spindle equipment (excepting power plant).

Duncans—Cottonseed-oil Mill and Flour Mill.—The Tyger Shoals Milling Co. has been incorporated by A. B. Groce, A. G. Floyd and others, with a capital stock of \$30,000, for the purpose of operating the cottonseed-oil and flour mill recently reported as to be erected. Address A. B. Groce.

Newberry—Cotton Mill.—It is reported that a hosiery factory or a yarn mill will be established. E. B. Wilbur is said to be intercyted.

Orangeburg—Water-works and Electriclight Plant.—The city will hold an election on September 27 to decide the issuance of bonds for the construction of the water

works and erection of electric-light plant, recently reported.

Yorkville—Cotton Mills.—The directors of the Yorkville Cotton Mills will hold a meeting on September 16 to approve an amendment to its charter increasing the authorized capital to \$150,000.

#### TENNESSEE.

Bristol-Cotton Mill.—J. M. Fulton, of Mount Alry, N. C., has purchased at court sale a three-quarter Interest in the Sparger Cotton Mill, of Bristol, Tenn. If the sale is confirmed several thousand dollars' worth of new machinery will be added and the plant operated.

Chattanooga — Electric-power Plant.—The Rapid Transit Co. has let contract to Adams & Schneider for the erection of its electricpower plant, which will be located in Highland Park; machinery has all been ordered.

Dickson — Tobacco Factory.—Mr. Crigler, of Detroit, Mich., will establish a large tobacco factory in Dickson.

Fentress County—Oil Refinery,—John H. Compton, of the Interstate Petroleum Co., of Providence, R. I., has contracted for the purchase of property in Fentress county, and will expend \$25,000 in the erection of an oil refinery and other improvements.

Gallatin-Water Works,-The city will hold an election on September 24 to decide the issuance of \$35,000 of bonds for the construction of the proposed water-works system. Address J. B. Doneison, mayor.

Knoxville—Bed and Bedsprings Factory.— The Birmingham Iron Bed & Spring Manufacturing Co. has been organized for the manufacture of iron beds and springs.

Lynchburg—Electric-light Plant.—An electric-light plant will be erected. Address "The Mayor."

Newport—Cotton Mill.—It is reported that Walton & Lewis, of Knoxville, have purchased the Newport Cotton Mills and will improve and operate same.

Somerville — Water-works and Electriclight Plant.—The city will issue \$10,000 of bonds for the erection of an electric-light plant and construction of water works. Address "The Mayor."

#### TEXAS.

Austin—Flour Mill.—The erection of a flour mill is contemplated. Names of interested parties will be announced later.

Beaumont—Canal.—The Jefferson County Irrigation Co. has let contract to E. A. Hayne for the construction of a twin levee canal to begin at Pine Island bayou and extend nine miles through rice lands in Jefferson county.

Beaumont—Irrigation System.—W. C. Dushle has received contract for the construction of a dam to be built across White's bayou for rice cultivation on the property of George W. Fitch. The dam will be sufficiently large to irrigate 200 acres of rice.

Call—Saw Mills, Planing Mills, etc.—The Industrial Lumber Co., of Beaumont, has purchased the entire milling plant of the Cow Creek Tram Co., at Call, consisting of saw mill, planing mill, dry-kilns, etc., and will operate same.

Clarendon.—Chartered: The Clarendon College and University Training School, with a capital stock of \$6500, by James M. Sherman and others.

Corsicana.—Chartered: The Gideon Military Institute, by S. E. Gideon and others; capital stock \$4000.

Corsicana—Oil Refinery.—The Standard Oil Co. has, it is reported, leased the oil lands of R. Q. Mills in the vicinity of Corsicana and will erect a large refinery.

Forney—Improvement Company.—The Forney Improvement Co. has been incorporated, with a capital stock of \$10,000, to conduct a general building and loan business; incorporators, John M. Lewis, W. C. Venner, H. Venner, E. C. Lewis and I. L. Wilmarth.

Houston—Commission Company.—The Geo. W. Cleveland Commission Co. has been incorporated, with a capital stock of \$20,000, to conduct a general merchandlese business, by Douglas Maples, Charles B. Hoimes and George W. Cleveland. Address George W. Cleveland.

Houston—Electric-light Plant.—The Jenney Electric Light Co., of Fort Wayne, Ind., is investigating with reference to a location for the rebuilding of the electric-light plant recently destroyed by an explosion. It is understood that the new plant will have largely increased dimensions over the old one. The tower will be sixty feet high, and the smokestack will have a circumference of twenty-seven feet; building to cost \$160,000.

Sherman - Electric-light Plant. - The city has decided to purchase an additional dy-

namo capable of running eighty arc lights of 2000 candle-power each. Address "The Mayor."

Taylor.—The Bruceville Cotton Oil Works, of Bruceville, has removed its plant to Taylor, and will increase the capacity of same, put in new machinery, etc. Address Bruce Gerald, president.\*

Tencha—Saw Mill.—The J. T. Ramsey Lumber Co. will rebuild its saw mill recently burned; new plant to have a capacity of 25,-000 fect and employ about thirty operatives.\*

#### VIRGINIA.

Danville—Tobacco Company.—The Sutherlin-Meade Tobacco Co. has been incorporated by J. E. Sutherlin, John S. Meade, Anderson W. Douthat and others for the purpose of conducting a general tobacco business; capital stock to be not less than \$10,000 nor more than \$20,000.

Lynchburg—Wagon Factory.—The Barber Wagon Manufacturing Co. of South Boston proposes to remove its wagon factory to Lynchburg.

Newport News.—The Virginia & West India Fruit & Trading Co. has been incorporated, with Stanhope Bolling, of Richmond, Va., president; Thomas Atkinson, of Richmond, vice-president: Barton Haxall, Richmond, secretary-treasurer, for the purpose of conducting a general fruit-raising, manufacturing. export, import and coastwise business. The minimum capital is to be \$20,000 and the maximum \$400,000.

Newport News—Ice and Refrigerating Plant.—The Peninsula Electric Light & Power Co. at a recent meeting decided to increase the ice-manufacturing capacity of its plant by installing a separate machine; provision has also been made for the erection of a storage station. Both the new ice plant and the storage station will be equipped with refrigerating machinery, operated by electric motors from the powerhouse. \$20,000 has been appropriated for these improvements.

Richmond — Skirt Factory.—The Virg'nia Manufacturing Co., recently organized, has established a plant for the manufacture of Indies' dress skirts and underskirts.

Salem—Telephone Exchange.—The town council has granted franchise to the Interstate Telephone & Telegraph Co. to erect and operate an exchange.

#### WEST VIRGINIA.

Ceredo—Telephone System.—The city council has granted a franchise to the Twelve Pole Telephone Co. for the construction of a system.

Charleston — Real-estate Company. — The Tudor Company has been incorporated, with a capital stock of \$12,000, for the purpose of dealing in real estate, by Alfred Ely, H. D. MacDona, A. L. Manlerre, Harold Binney and others.

Clarksburg — Electric - light and Power Plant.—The erection of an electric-light and power plant is talked of. Address J. C. Alexander, clerk.

Clarksburg — Electric-light Plant.—J. A. Alexander, clerk, states that there is no truth in the published announcement that the city would erect an electric-light plant.

Fayette County—Coal Mines.—The Thomas-Scholz Coal Co. is preparing to develop its coal-mining property.

Kellogg-Powder Mills.—The Phoenix Powder Mills will resume operations after having been idle about four years.

Keyser-Boyer & Bock, of Schuylkill county, Pennsylvania, have purchased of George W. Parsons \$8000 worth of timber near Keyser and will begin at once to pre-

pare and ship the lumber.

Martinsville—Oil and Mining Company.—
The Consolidated Oil & Mining Co. has been incorporated for the purpose of operating in oil, gas and coal, by Alvin C. Spindler, of Pittsburg, Pa., and others; capital stock \$15,000.

Moundsville — Publishing. — The Gospel Trumpet Publishing Co. has been incorporated, with a capital stock of \$100,000, by E. E. Byrum and others, for publishing and printing books, magazines, etc.

Nicholas County — Lumber Mills. — The James Lumber Co., of Charleston, will remove its plant to Nicholas county, where it will clear a timber tract of 17.000 acres.

Sistersville—Oil Refinery.—The Southern Oil & Manufacturing Co. has purchased site near Spurrier and ordered machinery for its proposed oil refinery.

Wheeling—Ice Factory.—The People's Ice & Storage Co. has been organized for the establishment of a 30 to 50-ton ice plant, as recently reported. Address for information Charles B. Lemmon, president.

#### BURNED.

Baltimore, Md.—The saw mill of the Consumers' Coal & Wood Co.; estimated loss, \$5000.

Caldwell, Texas.—W. A. Duckworth's cotton gin.

Gainesville, Texas.—The cotton gin of

Watson Butcher; loss about \$1500. Hopkinsville, Ky.—The tobacco barn of

John W. Barker; loss about \$2000. Lake Charles, La.—The Bartley Furniture

Factory; estimated loss \$10,000.

League City, Texas.—The Clear Creek cotton gin of Boone & Alford; estimated loss \$4000.

Memphis, Tenn.—The Eagle Flour Mills; estimated loss \$40,000.

Memphis, Tenn.—The elevator of the Memphis Grain, Elevator & Manufacturing Co.; estimated loss \$200,000.

Point Pleasant, W. Va.—The saw mill of H. B. Blagg in Mason county.

St. Louis, Mo.—The plant of the A. Geisel Manufacturing Co.; estimated loss \$180,000.

#### BUILDING NOTES.

Aiken, S. C.—Dwelling.—Mrs. John C. Hutson has let contract for the erection of a two-story 12-room wooden structure, to have all modern improvements, such as electric lights, baths, etc.

Asbury, Md. — Church. — The Methodist Protestant congregation will erect a new church. Address "The Pastor."

Atlanta, Gn.—Courthouse.—Grant Wilkins will prepare the plans for the \$100,000 annex recently reported as to be built to the Fulton county courthouse. Address Fulton county commissioners.

Baltimore, Md. — Building.—Permit has been granted to Charles T. Holloway to erect a two-story brick building, 44x75 feet, to cost \$5000.

Baltimore, Md.—Buildings.—Permits have been granted to the Carroll Springs Distiliing Co. to erect a brick building 50x85 feet; to L. C. Ritter & Co., to erect a one-story storage warehouse 45x60 feet.

Baltimore, Md. — Dwelling.—Baldwin & Pennington have prepared plans for the crection of a three-story dwelling for Michael J. Ryan.

Baltimore, Md.—Dwellings.—Permit has been granted to E. K. Bryan to erect eighteen two-story dwellings 13x48 feet,

Baltimore, Md.—Warehouse.—The Morris Beef Co. will erect a cold-storage warehouse. Baltimore, Md.—Warehouse.—Charles E. Cassell'is preparing plans for a new warehouse for Schwartz & Co.

Belmont, N. C.—Residence.—W. W. Davis will erect a \$3000 dwelling; contract awarded to Rankin & Loftin.

Biloxi, Miss.—Hotel.—The erection of a \$400,000 hotel is contemplated. Address H. C. James, who is said to be interested in the project.

Birmingham, Ala.—Courthouse.—The board of county commissioners has decided to erect a \$25,000 annex to the courthouse. The addition will be of pressed brick and stone, with terra-cotta trimmings, 33x75 feet, and three stories high.

Blue Ridge, Ga.—Jail.—The county commissioners are advertising for bids for the erection of a new jail.

Bowling Green, Ky.—Church.—C. G. Fishback, B. D., pastor State Street Baptist Church, states that his congregation is considering the rebuilding of its church and would like to communicate with architects who will furnish catalogues, etc., of church plans.

Charlotte, N. C.—Residence.—W. C. Dowd is having plans prepared for the erection of a residence.

Chattanooga, Tenn.—Building.—The publishers of the "News" are having plans prepared for the erection of a brick and stone structure.

Chattanooga, Tenn. — Buildings.—Permits have been granted to Mrs. A. J. Wisdon to erect a \$2000 brick store, and to C. M. Cates to erect a \$1600 dwelling.

Denbigh, Va.—Jail.—The board of supervisors of Warwick county has accepted the plans of the B. F. Smith Fire-Proof Construction Co., of Washington, D. C., and awarded to it the contract for the proposed \$8000 jail building, lately reported.

Denton, Texas—School Building.—The city will issue \$5000 of bonds for the erection of a new school building and addition and repairs to the Normal School. Address "The Mayor."

Irvington, Va.—Building.—J. W. Hayden of the board of supervisors, will receive

ent a nace prov Lau Ente tile l Loi Life centil

5

seale

caste

right

has

coun

will
the e
of b
vator
Low
congress
new
Low
Barne
Fran
Lyr
rough

Co. 1

story

Nas

Nas Phill rebui ing beigh Nev are b prove will t

dress

Nev

Groce

centl;

brick.

Pin

electi

Pra well v St. mit h for th busine Tall dega with o Wal

store

Darby

grante

MOLY

two-st brick Churc ries, pitch-scost \$ to ere feet, c brick George \$300; ings,

fronts

Was

J. Pal

Ing for ries and or service and or service. Philip tie, 26; oriel or tiled better, to erect it ries and press in slate a slate a mantel

H. All
feet, s
cases a
tric an
senger
sanitar
call bel
der ha
Rufus
structu
brick,

Wide,

sealed proposals until September 21 for the erection of a house on the land of the Lan-caster Poorhouse tract. Plans and specifications can be had on application. Usual rights reserved.

Lake Charles, La.-Jail.-The police jury has awarded contract for rebuilding the county jail at a cost of \$14,650. The plans call for the complete rebuilding of the present structure, to be heated with hot-air furnaces, to have baths and all modern im-

Laurel, Miss.-Building.-John Kamper, of Enterprise, Miss., will erect a brick mercantile building in Laurel.

Louisville, Ky.-Building.-The Mutual Life Insurance Co., of Kentucky, has re-cently purchased a five-story building and will improve same at a cost of \$35,000 by the erection of three additional stories, to be of brick, terra-cotta and stone; new elevators will also be put in.

Louisville, Ky .- Church .- The St. Boniface congregation has had plans prepared for a new church building to cost \$200,000.

Lowndesville, S. C.-Residence.-D. L. Barnes is erecting a residence after plans by Frank McM. Sawyer, of Anderson, S. C.

Lynchburg, Va.-Residence.-A. H. Burroughs has let contract to W. B. Snead & Co. at \$13,369 for the erection of a threestory brick residence.

Nashville, Tenn. - Bank Building.-The American National Bank will rebuild at once its building recently burned.

Nashville, Tenn.-Mercantile Building. Phillips & Buttorff Manufacturing Co. will rebuild at once its burned building, increasing the size of building by one story in

New Orleans, La.-Hotel.-Preparations are being made for the enlargement and improvement of the old St. James Hotel, which will be converted into an office building. Address secretary Board of Trade.

Newport News, Va.-Building.-The Scioto Grocery Co. will erect a building, as recently reported; building to be a three-story brick, 75x100 feet.\*

Pineville, Ky .- Jail .- The city will hold an election to vote on the erection of a \$4000 jail. Address "County Clerk."

Pratt City, Ala.-Residence,-W. W. Blackwell will erect a residence.

St. Louis, Mo.-Business Structure.-Permit has been issued to Haldeman & Brown for the erection of a six-story 108x108-foot business structure to cost \$70,000.

Talladega, Ala.—Warehouse.—The Talladega Cotton Factory will erect a warehouse with capacity of 1200 bales of cotton.

Walhalla, S. C .- Hotel, etc .- Frank McM. Sawyer has prepared plans for a hotel and store building to be erected by Dr. D. B.

Washington, D. C.—Buildings.—Permits granted: B. F. Saul, to erect seven two-story dwellings, 18x45 feet, with brick and stone fronts, cost \$8000; John Murphy, two two-story dwellings, 13x52 feet, pressed-brick fronts, cost \$4012; Douglas M. E. Church, to erect a new structure, two stories, 62x66 feet, pressed-brick front and pitch-slate roof, to be heated by steam and cost \$18,000; National Capital Brewing Co., to erect brick building, two-story, 19x59 feet, cost \$1500; L. D. Emery, to erect two brick and stone dwellings after plans by George S. Cooper, two-story, 16x26 feet, cost \$300; John W. Gregg, to erect three dwellings, two-story, 16x32 feet, pressed-brick fronts, to cost \$7500.

Washington, D. C.-Dwellings, etc.-Wm J. Palmer has made plans for frame dwelling for Thomas J. Putnam, to be two sto ries and attic, 29x34 feet, with three bay projections, shingled roof, hot-water heat and other modern improvements; will cost \$2700. Plans completed for residence for Philip T. Berry; will be two stories and attle, 26x56 feet, press-brick and stone fronts, oriel windows, slated deck roof, furnace, tiled bath, open fireplaces, electric fixtures, etc., to cost \$4200. Gershom Bradford will erect brick dwelling to cost \$3500, two stoties and basement, 19x48 feet, bay front of Press brick and Hummelstown brownstone. slate and tin roof, latrobes, bath, cabinet mantels, etc. Appleton P. Clark, Jr., has prepared plans for apartment-house for C. Allender, six stories and cellar, 48x170 feet, steel beams and columns, iron staircases and terrazzo floors in corridors, electric and gas lights, steam heat, electric passenger elevator, gas ranges, tiled baths and sanitary plumbing fixtures, open fireplaces, call bells and speaking tubes. T. F. Schnetder has planned a modern print shop for Rufus H. Darby; four-story-and-basement structure, 45x100 feet, with front of buff brick, terra-cotta and stone, and will have wide, projecting show windows on either

side of the central entrance; steel beams and columns, tiled corridors and iron stair-cases; building will be heated by steam, lighted by gas and electricity, and be provided with combination electric passenger and freight lift of good dimensions; cost to be \$20,000. Permit issued to John W. Gregg to erect three brick dwellings, two stories and basement, 17x32 feet, with bay fronts, furnaces, baths, open fireplaces, etc. Albert Carry will enlarge apartment-house, the Columbia, corner of Fourteenth and Binney streets; C. A. Didden is making plans for the extension, which is to be a fireproof structure, six stories and basement, 75x55 feet, with front of buff brick and terra-cotta, and base and trimming of granite, ornamental terra-cotta cornice and portico; steel columns and beams, iron staircases, concrete arches and terrazzo floors are among the features; will have hydraulic passenger elevator, steam heat, gas ranges, electric lights, baths, with exposed plumbing, cabinet manpine and hardwood trim, etc.; cost 875,000.

2 1 3 1 7 1 D D D D T T

Winona, Miss.-Church.-Contract for the erection of the new Methodist church has been let to R. Jesty & Co.; to be built of brick and stone.

#### RAILROAD CONSTRUCTION.

#### Railways.

Aberdeen, N. C .- It is stated that work is progressing very rapidly on the extension of the Aberdeen & West End Railroad to Mount Gliead, and that it will be completed by November 1. The extension is fourteen miles in length. A. F. Page, at Aberdeen, is general manager of the company.

Bainbridge, Ga.-The Georgia Pine Railway Co. has decided to extend its line from Arlington to Columbus, Ga., a distance of ninety miles. J. P. Williams, of Savannah, is president of the company.

Barnesville, Ga.-It is reported that business men at Barnesville are considering the plan of forming a company to build a line from Lawrenceville through Barnesville to Columbus, Ga.

Birmingham, Ala.-Vice-President Frank S. Gannon, of the Southern Railway Co., informs the Manufacturers' Record that the branch to the mines of the Ivy Coal & Coke Co. will be about five miles in length. The question of building it will be decided within the next thirty days.

Blocton, Ala.-It is reported that the business men of Blocton, also Unioutown and Centerville, are agitating a railroad to connect with the Mobile & Birmingham line at Catharine Station.

Chattanooga, Tenn.-It is reported that outside capitalists have taken up the plan to build an inclined railroad up Lookout mountain. It is stated that the company secured a charter several years ago for this purpose.

Chattanooga, Tenn.-Engineers are making a final survey for the proposed Steven-son extension of the Southern Railway. Frank S. Gannon, at Washington, D. C., is vice-president.

Cranberry, N. C.—C. H. Nimson, superintendent of the East Tennessee & Western North Carolina Railroad Co., confirms the report in the Manufacturers' Record that plans are under way to combine several railroad lines to form the proposed system from Big Stone Gap, Va., to a connection on the Atlantic coast by way of the Seaboard Air Line.

Fort Smith, Ark .- It is stated that the St. Louis, Siloam & Southern Railroad Co., promoting the line between St. Louis and Fort Smith, Ark., has asked the business men of Fort Smith to contribute \$100 000 in cash and terminal grounds. It is stated that work is to begin immediately. H. D. Mackay, at Pomona, Mo., is president of the

Frederick, Md.-It is reported that the Frederick & Middletown Railroad Co. is interested in the construction of an electric line which will connect Frederick and Hagerstown. By constructing a road from Funkstown to Myersville, Md., such a system would be complete. It is reported that John T. Hilderbrant and George Toms are among those interested

Gastonia, N. C.-It is reported that the Southern Railroad Co. is considering the construction of an extension between Gastenla and Mount Mourne, N. C., and between Reidsville and Kernersville, in the same State. Frank S. Gannon is vice-president of the company, at 1300 Pennsylvania avenue, Washington, D. C.

Hamburg, Ark.—The Mississippi River, Hamburg & Western Railroad has been completed from Cone to Hamburg, and

trains are in operation over it. J. M. Parker | Waco, who is general manager. The road is president of the company.

Hattiesburg, Miss.-The Natchez & Gulf Railroad Co. has authorized W. H. Hardy, president, to make contracts for beginning work on this line. Surveys have been made and estimates of the cost of construction completed.

Hattiesburg, Miss.—The J. J. Newman Lumber Co., which is building the Pearl & Leaf River Railroad, advises the Manufacturers' Record that it is not letting contracts at present, but doing its own work. It is intended to complete the extension to Columbia, Miss., a distance of forty miles from Hattlesburg. J. J. Newman is president of the company.

Kansas City, Mo .-- The Kansas City Interurban Railway Co., of Kansas City, has been formed, with a capital stock of \$300,000; incorporators, H. G. Pert, Henry Pfeister, C. H. Mathews, C. H. Chapin, all of Kansas City. The purpose of this company is to build and operate a standard-gauge railroad from Kansas City to Lee's Summit, a distance of twenty miles.

Laurel, Miss.-The Laurel & Northwestern Railroad Co. has received authority to formally organize. This company is promoting a line which will extend through a portion of Jones and Covington counties, Mississippi, between Laurel and Raleigh, Miss., thirty-five miles. Hon. C. C. Miller, of Meridian, Miss., is one of the promoters.

Little Rock, Ark .-- It is reported that the final arrangements have been completed for the construction of the railroad line between Little Rock and the eastern terminus of the Choctaw, Oklahoma & Gulf Railroad Co., a distance of 153 miles. The Choctaw Company, it is announced, will build thirteen miles of line between its eastern terminus and the Arkansas State line, while the new company, to be known as the Choctaw & Memphis Railroad Co., will build 140 miles between Little Rock and the western State line. It is understood that Edward B. Smith & Co., of Philadelphia, have taken \$2,200,000 in bonds, the proceeds of which will be used in building the new road. Francis I. Gowen, of Philadelphia, is president of the Choctaw, Oklahoma & Gulf Rail-

Marshall, Texas.—Grading is in progress on the Marshall, Timpson & Sabine Rail-road, and it is calculated that the line will be graded to Carthage, Texas, by October 1. One of the principal promoters of the enter-prise is Avery & Co., at Timpson, Texas.

New Orleans, La.-It is reported that the New Orleans, Fort Jackson & Grand Isle Railroad Co. is still considering the pro-posed extension of its road to Fort St. Philip, a distance of about five miles. H. C. Warmoth is president of the company at New Orleans.

Petersburg, Va.-The Petersburg Railroad Co. is receiving proposals for about ten miles of grading for a siding to be built near Petersburg; E. T. D. Myers, at Richmond, is chief engineer.

Point Washington, Fla.-A correspondent of the Manufacturers' Record states that Messrs. Strickland, Wesley & Co. Intend constructing a tramroad for lumbering purposes, and intend making contracts to build such a line.

Sabine Pass, Texas.-It is now stated that the Texas Trunk Railroad is to be extended from Cedar to Sabine Pass. It is understood that the Texas Trunk system has passed under the control of the Southern Pacific. J. T. Mahl, Houston, Texas, is engineer of the Southern Pacific.

Savannah, Ga.-The Central of Georgia Railroad Co. has secured franchise to extend its lines in the city to connect with the Plant system and Tybee Island Railroad. John M. Egan is vice-president.

Spartanburg, S. C.-W. E. Gannon, S. S. Dunn, Elliot Norton and others, representing the Spartanburg Light & Railway Co., have secured the Aetna Light & Power Co.'s property. This company, as already stated in the Manufacturers' Record, intends building an electric line to Glendale and Clifton. ten miles in length; also three miles of troiley line in Spartanburg.

St. Louis, Mo.-Mr. Thomas F. Sneed, one of the promoters of the St. Louis, Fenton & Southwestern Railroad, states that arrangements are being made to sell bonds to build A company has been organized with \$1,000,000 capital, which owns the right of way and water-power. The line will be forty-four miles long and operated by the three-phase electric system.

Waco, Texas.-It is reported that foreign capitalists have sent a representative to examine the route of the proposed Waco & Sabine Pass road, and that he has made a favorable report of the project. This enterprise is being promoted by R. P. Duncan, of

will be 240 miles long.

West Point, Miss.—Stock subscriptions are being received for the Canton, Aberdeen & Nashville Railroad, recently chartered, with \$1,000,000 capital. As already stated, a number of officers of the Illinois Central system, including Stuyvesant Fish, John C. Welling and J. T. Harahan, are interested in the company. The road is to extend from West Point to Marion county, Alabama, a distance of sixty miles.

#### Street Rallways.

Chattanooga, Tenn.-It is stated that S. W. Divine, the promoter of the proposed electric line in the suburbs, has completed arrangements for beginning work.

Macon, Ga.-It is reported that the Consolidated Railway Co. is preparing to make a number of important improvements to its line in the suburbs and city. E. E. Winter may be addressed.

Nevada, Mo.-It is stated that Messrs. J. B. Quigley & Co., of Kansas City, are making estimates for an electric railroad in Nevada.

Petersburg, Va.-The Pledmont Construction Co., of Charlottesville, Va., has secured a contract for building the electric road in Petersburg. T. O. Troy is president of the

#### Machinery, Proposals and Supplies Wanted.

Manufacturers and others in need of machinery of any kind are requested to consult our advertising columns, and if they cannot find just what they wish, if they will send us particulars as to the kind of machinery needed we will make their wants known free of cost, and in this way secure the attention of machinery manufacturers throughout the country. The MANUFACTURERS' REC-ORD has received during the week the following particulars as to machinery that is wanted.

Belting .- See "Woodworking Machinery." Belting .- See "Saw-mill Machinery."

Belting.-Bruceville Cotton Oil Works, Bruce Gerald, president, Taylor, Texas, needs some new belting.

Boiler .- J. E. Rhoads & Sons, Second and Orange streets, Wilmington, Del., are in the market for a 40 to 50-horse-power tubular boiler, second-hand.

Boiler and Engine.-J. T. Ramsey Lumber Co., Teneha, Texas, wants a 40-horse-power boiler and engine.

Boiler and Engine.—William E. Zieber, care of Zieber, Herbine & Co., No. 120 Orange street, Reading, Pa., wants a 100-horsepower boiler and 60-horse-power engine.

Boller and Engine .- S. B. Wood, Belle Haven, Va., wants a small automatic gas or steam engine and boiler one or one-and-onehalf horse-power.

Boiler and Engine .- C. L. Steed, Steeds, N. C., wants prices f. o. b. cars Asheboro, N. C., on 15 to 20-horse-power engine and 25-horse-power boiler, portable and return tubular, with all fittings, new or secondhand, latter preferred.

Boiler and Engine.-Francis S. Hoag, Florence, S. C., wants one 70 to 75-horse-power engine and one 80 to 90-horse-power boiler; second-hand or new.

Boilers.-Blades Lumber Co., Elizabeth City, N. C., is in the market for two bollers, five feet diameter, sixteen feet long, threeirch tubes.

Canning Machinery.-Charles A. Choate, Tallahassee, Fla., wants circulars and catalogues of machinery, material, cans and cases for small canning factory.

Canning Machinery. — A. L. Thornton, Gulfport, Miss., wants to correspond with manufacturers of machinery for oyster, fish and vegetable cannery.

Canning Machinery .- Apex Canning Co., Apex, N. C., wants canning machinery, ca-pacity 10,000 to 15,000 cans per day.

Clocks.-John H. Hoffman, chairman building committee, Apalachicola, Fla., is in the market for a town, city or hall clock.

Cotton-mill Machinery.-Rudisill Bros. & Aderholdt. Cherryville, N. C., want to buy a second-hand drive belt fourteen to eighteen inches wide, one spooler, 80 to 100 spindles, and one slubber.

Cotton-oil Machinery .- C. J. Rollins, Bish-Cotton-oil Machinery.-The Bruceville Cotton Oil Works, Bruce Gerald, president,

mill of A. Gelsel John C.

ection of

cture, to

h as elec-

98.

e Con-

ed loss

a's cot-

gin of

arn of

irniture

r Mills;

ing Co.;

t Wilkins 000 annex he Fulton

on county

rmit has lloway to 4x75 feet, mits have ga Distill-

50x85 feet;

aldwin & is for the for Mich

n to erect :48 feet. The Morris warehouse Charles E. new ware-

. W. Davis ract award ection of a Address H. rested in the

ided to erect e. The addid stone, with et, and three

bids for the -C. G. Fishtreet Baptist

gation is con-

church and

ith architects te., of church -W. C. Dowd he erection of

ng .- The pub ing plans prerick and stone ings.-Permits J. Wisdon to

to C. M. Cates

oard of super s accepted the Tre-Proof Con m. D. C., and or the proposed

orted.

ding.-The city the erection of ddition and re Address "The

J. W. Hayden rs, will receit

Taylor, Texas, needs a new press, heaters, linter, gin, etc.

Cotton-oil Machinery.—C. J. Rollins, Bishopville, S. C., wants information, etc., regarding cottonseed-oil-mill machinery.

Electric-light and Power Plant.—Sealed proposals in duplicate, endorsed "Proposals for the Installation of an electric-light and power plant at the United States Navy Yard, Pensacola, Fla.," will be received at the bureau of yards and docks, Navy Department, Washington, D. C., until September 24. Specifications and blank forms of proposals will be forwarded upon application to the commandant of the United States Navy Yard, Pensacola; appropriation for this work \$10,000; Mordecai T. Endicott, chief of bureau.

Electric-light Machinery.—Jackson Woolen Mills, Jackson, Tenn., wishes to buy a 200light dynamo.

Electric-light Machinery.—Rudisill Bros. & Aderholdt, Cherryville, N. C., want to buy an electric-light machine.

Electric-light Machinery.—Selma Arms P. & B. Co., Selma, Ala., wants a 100-light motor for running an electric light.

Electric-light Plant.—James D. Riddle, Chatham, Va., wants prices on a 20-horsepower electric-light plant.

Elevator.-Scioto Grocery Co., Newport News, Va., is in the market for an elevator.

Engine.—Carolina Rice Mills, S. Deans, secretary, Goldsboro, N. C., wants a second-hand 20-horse-power engine.

Feed-mill Machinery. — Farmers' Milling Co., Goldsboro, N. C., wants feedmaking machinery.

Fencing.-J. H. Tatum & Co., Bartow, Fla., wants wire-spring cattle fencing.

Heating Apparatus.—Blades Lumber Co., Elizabeth City, N. C., is in the market for heater for heating a six-room house with hot water or steam.

Ice Machinery.—Charles B. Lemmon, president People's Ice & Storage Co., Wheeling, W. Va., wants bids on a 30 to 50-ton ice plant.

Knitting-mill Machinery.—William E. Zieber, care of Zieber, Herbine & Co., No. 120 Orange street, Reading Pa., needs 4, %, 15-16 automatic knitters and full automatic knitters.

Levee Work.—United States Engineer Office, 3232 Prytania street, New Orleans, La., will receive sealed proposals for levee construction until September 22; Lafourche levee district about 214,100 cubic yards, Atchafalaya levee district about 241,200 cubic yards. Information furnished on application; J. H. Willard, major engineers.

Pipe Sewer.—Thomas Boggess, Jr., city engineer, Ashland, Ky., will receive sealed proposals until September 19 for furnishing all material and constructing about 760 feet of 18-inch vitrified pipe sewer, according to plans and specifications on file in city engineer's office; usual rights reserved.

Pulleys.—See "Woodworking Machinery."
Pulleys.—See "Saw-mill Machinery."

Pumps, etc.—J. E. Rhoads & Sons, Second and Orange streets, Wilmington, Del., may want vacuum pump and automatic damper regulator, new.

Saw-mill Machinery.—J. T. Ramsey Lumber Co., Teneha, Texas, wants a planer, matcher, edger and trimmer.

Saw-mill Machinery.—E. L. Folk & Co., Suffolk, Va., are in the market for a new or second-hand woodsplitting machine.

Saw-mill Machinery.—C. L. Steed, Steeds, N. C., wants drag saw, bolter, belts, shafting, pulleys and 30-inch dust exhaust fan; wants prices f. o. b. cars Asheboro, N. C.

Saw-mill Machinery.—See "Woodworking Machinery."

Saw-mill Machinery.—W. A. Frost, Shelbyville, Tenn., is in the market for a saw-mill outfit that will manufacture 10,000 to 15,000 feet of lumber per day.

Saw-mill Machinery.—See "Woodworking Machinery."

Shafting.—See "Woodworking Machinery." Shafting.—See "Saw-mill Machinery."

Shore Construction.—United States Engineer Office, Mobile, Ala., will receive proposals until October 5 for construction of shore protection at Fort Morgan, Ala. Information furnished on application; William T. Rossell, major engineers.

Tanning Extract.—J. E. Rhoads & Sons, Third and Orange streets, Wilmington, Del., want names of parties manufacturing palmetto extract for tanning.

Telephone Equipment.—J. T. Alexander, Madisonville, Ky., wants to correspond with manufacturers of telephone and telegraph suppiles; wants 200 cedar poles, 5x20 or 5x22, delivered at Providence, Ky.

Wagon-wheel Machinery. — See "Wood-working Machinery."

Whip Machinery.—W. A. Graham, Barnesville, Ga., wants to correspond with manufacturers of machinery for making whips.

Woodworking Machinery.—Blades Lumber Co., Elizabeth City, N. C., is in the market for a one-band re-saw.

Woodworking Machinery.—Ritch & Caldwell, Huntersville, N. C., want machinery for making wagon wheels and other woodworking machinery to be used in wagon factory.

Woodworking Machinery.—S. B. Ward, Belle Haven, Va., wants a small back-geared screw-cutting lathe.

Woodworking Machinery.—Chas. W. Carson, care of Carson Lime Co., Riverton, Va., wants a second-hand Ricker stave machine or second-hand saw bench fitted with friction gear, suitable for sawing up small and medium-size logs.

Woodworking Machinery.—C. L. Steed, Steeds, N. C., wants prices on second-hand Perkins or Lane shingle machine, 15,000 to 25,000 daily capacity, f. o. b. cars Asheboro, N. C.

Woodworking Machinery. — Francis S. Hoag, Florence, S. C., wants to purchase new or second-hand one 52-inch rotary veneer machine taking impression rollers, one drag saw, one circular basket-bottom cutting machine, one rapid pony saw mill, one double-surface pony planer, one small circular re-saw, one grooving machine for lock-corner boxes, one double trimming and finishing machine, shafting, pulleys and belting.

Woodworking Machinery.—See "Saw-mill Machinery."

#### TRADE LITERATURE.

. Metal Coatings.—Messrs. W. W. Lawrence & Co., of Pittsburg and Buffalc, who have a wide reputation for their protective coatings for iron and steel, have issued a neat prospectus, which describes the different compounds employed; also explains the action of the elements on roofs of various kinds.

Lubricating Merits.—An original pamphlet comes from the Dearborn Drug and Chemical Works, whose offices are in the Rialto Building, Chicago. The cover is of a very tasteful design, while the typographical work and arrangement are very attractive. The merits of the lubricating oils made by this company are detailed in plain language.

Stern-wheel Machinery.—The quality of the stern-wheel machinery for light-draft steamers, built by the Marine Iron Works, of Chicago, is familiar to vessel owners and builders generally. The company has recently issued a small pamphlet, which gives the size of its engines for stern-wheel boats and considerable other information which is of much value.

Well Worth Reading.—The last catalogue issued by the Trevor Manufacturing Co., of Lockport, N. Y., contains a large number of illustrations and much interesting matter concerning its machines for manufacturing shingles, headings, staves and other work. This company has a wide reputation for its machines, and is well and favorably known throughout the South. Anyone desiring a copy of the catalogue can have it on applying to the company.

Heaters and Furnaces.-The Richmond Stove Co., of Norwich, Conn., has recently published several circulars regarding the Richmond heaters, which have earned a well-deserved reputation. They are manufactured both for steam and water heating. The special features claimed for them are positive circulation, perfect combustion and superior fire surface. They are recommended also as being economical and durable. The working of the apparatus is fully illustrated in the circulars, which also contain descriptions of the heaters. The company has also issued a catalogue of its furnaces, which contains excellent illustrations of the various portions, with description and price-list.

A Valuable Invention.—The Climax Trading Co., of Virden, Ill., tested the Stempel fire extinguisher with much success in extinguishing a coal-oil fire in its store. The firm warmly praises this extinguisher, which was made by the Stempel Company, whose Eastern agent is H. R. Bennett, of 1217 Filbert street, Philadelphia.

A dispatch from Birmingham, Ala., says that the export business in coke has become stronger, much of the product going to Mexico to be used in the smelting works there.

#### FINANCIAL NEWS.

The Manufacturers' Record invites information about Southern financial matters, items of news about new institutions, dividends declared, securities to be issued, openings for new banks, and general discussions of financial subjects bearing upon Southern matters.

#### New Corporations.

It is reported that business men at Wingo, Ky., will open a bank with \$15,000 capital.

It is reported that a savings bank will be opened at Obion, Tenn., in which the shares will be \$10 each.

The Citizens' Bank has been formed at Grant City, Mo., with \$40,000 capital, by J. C. Dawson, C. H. Kent and others, W. S. Golden and George Hall are

president and cashier, respectively, of the bank recently formed at Worthville, Ky. E. S. Johnson, president of the Citizens' National Bank of Washington, D. C., is

E. S. Johnson, president of the Citizens' National Bank of Washington, D. C., is preparing to open a banking-house at East Newmarket, Md.

Arrangements are being made to form a loan association at Cumberland, Md., under the name of the Potomac Association No. 2. Wm. H. Shepherd is interested.

The Lindsay Investment Co., of Durham, N. C., has been incorporated, with \$10,000 capital. Among those interested are J. S. Carr, B. N. Duke and C. L. Lindsay.

It is reported that contracts have been let for a bank building to be built at Ensley City, Ala. The Ensley Bank has now been organized, and is expected to begin operations in the near future with \$50,000 capital.

#### New Securities.

S. C. Evans, mayor of Wadley, Ga., will receive bids until October 1 for \$7000 worth of 6 per cent. town bonds.

Messrs. F. M. Stafford & Co., of Chicago, have purchased an issue of \$52,000 worth of bonds of Statesville, N. C.

The town of Shelbina, Mo., has voted in favor of issuing \$5000 in bonds for improvements. Address the town clerk.

Boyle county, Kentucky, will vote November 8 on the question of issuing \$40,000 worth of 6 per cent. turnpike bonds.

The bond issue of Ohio county, Ky., will be sold on October 1. It amounts to \$30,000, and will bear 4 per cent. interest. J. H. Barnes, at Hartford, Ky., may be addressed.

The bond issue of Mercer county, Ken tucky, has been sold to John B. Thomp son, of Harrodsburg, Ky., at par. I amounts to \$145,000 and bears 4 per cent interest.

Messrs. Rudolph Kleybolte & Co., of Cincinnati, have purchased the issue of \$50,000 worth of 5 per cent. bonds of Newport News, Va., paying a premium of \$1400 for the issue.

It is stated that the Chamber of Commerce at Atlanta, Ga., will issue \$30,000 in bonds to refund its present issue, which pays 7 per cent. interest. R. J. Lowry, of Atlanta, is one of the refunding committee.

Cumberland county, Tennessee, will vote October 15 on the question of issuing \$50,000 in 6 per cent. bonds for railway purposes. The bonds will be turned over to the Tennessee Central Railroad Co. if voted.

#### Dividends and Interest.

The People's Saving & Loan Co. of Savannah has declared a semi-annual dividend of \$3.50 per share.

#### Financial Notes.

A dispatch from Savannah, Ga., announces that the issue of \$1,550,000 in dealers in machinery and mill supplies.

#### TABLE OF CONTENTS.

	The state of the s	
	EDITORIAL: Pa	ige.
	To Study Port Facilities	119
		119
١	Scouts of Commerce	
J	For Small Industries	120
J	To Harden Armor-Plate	120
١	Great Is the South's Opportunity	120
J	To Secure Industries	121
J	The Expanding South	121
l	Coal and the Canal	121
	Ships Wait for Iron	122
I	Sweden vs. The South	122
١	American Coal Abroad	122
ļ	RAILROAD NEWS:	0
	Big Railroad Scheme	122
	An Important Missouri Line	123 123
	From Tennessee to the Atlantic	123
	To Extend to Columbus	123
	Central of Georgia Report	123
	Hattiesburg to Columbia	123
	Norfolk & Western Report A Library System	
	Railroad Notes	
	Charlotte's New Gas Plant	123
	TEXTILES:	
	Clemson Textile School (Illus.)	124
	Kicking Against Pricks	124
	Changing to Fine Grades	124
	Senator Tillman's View	125
	Cotton Mill Interests  Doubling a 10-000-Spindle Mill	125 125
	Fulton Bag & Burlap Co.	125
	To Add 20,000 Spindles	
	To Operate 5000 Spindles	125
	Knitting Mill for Monticello, Ga	
	Looking to the South	
	Textile Notes	125
	COTTONSEED OIL:	
	The Market for Cottonseed Products	
	Cottonseed-Oil Notes	125
	COMMERCE:	
	Chicago and New Orleans	
	Contracts for Government	
	Baltimore's Export Trade	
	Resuming Service	
	In the Interest of Foreign Trade	
	Jottings at the Ports	
В	Cardwell Machine Co	
)	LUMBER:	
	Lumber Market Reviews:	
	Baltimore	
į	Charleston Savannah	
	Mobile	
į		
	Lumber Notes	. 127
	Production of Pyrites	
	Connecting to America	. 127
	PHOSPHATES:	
	Phosphate Markets	
	Phosphate and Fertilizer Notes	. 128
4	Trade Notes	. 128
0	CONSTRUCTION DEPARTMENT:	
	New Enterprises	. 128
E	Building Notes	
	Railroad Construction	
	Machinery Wanted	
	Trade Literature	. 132
	FINANCIAL NEWS:	
	New Corporations	
-	New Securities	
4	Dividends and Interest	133

B

bonds known as the South Bound bonds has been sold to a Baltimore syndicate through the Baltimore Trust & Guarantee Co.

The Citizens' National Bank, of Lancaster, Ky., has decided to reduce its capital stock from \$100,000 to \$50,000.

Mr. Thomas J. Wilson, of Winston, N. C., will establish a knitting mill. The product is to be ladies' cotton vests, eighty dozen daily, and the machinery will include four body machines, two sleeve machines and six finishing machines.

Managers of mills, factories, furnaces, mines, etc., and parties starting manufacturing enterprises and needing machinery or supplies of any kind will find it profibable to consult the advertising columns of the Manufacturers' Record. Its pages contain names of the best houses in the country among manufacturers of and dealers in machinery and mill supplies.

Page

119

119

120

121

121

122

122

122

123

123

123

123

123

123

124

125

125 125

125 125

... 125

... 126 . . . . 126

126 . . . . 126

126

..... 130 . . . . . 131 . . . . 131

..... 132 . . . . . . 132 nd bonds syndicate Guaran-

, of Lance its cap-000.

Winston, mill. The ton vests,

machinery

nines, two

shing ma-

furnaces, g manufac-

machinery nd it profit-

columns of Its pages uses in the

rs of and

l supplies.

Omaha Exposition—Eight-Day Person-ally-Conducted Tour via Penn-sylvania Railroad.

The Pennsylvania Railroad Co. has arranged for a special eight-day personally-conducted tour to the Trans-Mississippi

and International Exposition at Omaha on October 1, allowing four full days at the Exposition. Round-trip tickets, in-

cluding transportation and Pullman berth

in each direction, meals in dining car going and returning, hotel accommoda-tions and meals at Omaha, admissions to

the Fair, and carriage drive and hotel accommodations at Chicago, will be sold at rate of \$100 from New York, \$96 from Philadelphia, \$95 from Washington and Baltimore, \$91 from Pittsburg, and proportionate rates from other paints.

portionate rates from other points.

The party will be accompanied by a tourist agent and chaperon, and will

travel in special Pullman sleeping cars. For the benefit of those who may de-

sire to remain longer in Omaha, tickets will be made good to return on regular

trains until November 15, inclusive. Such tickets include only railway transporta-

tion returning, with reduction of \$15 from above rates from all points.

For further information apply to ticket

agents, tourist agent, 1196 Broadway, New York, or George W. Boyd, assistant

general passenger agent, Philadelphia. †

### Hambleton & Co.

Bankers and Brokers,

Members New York and Baltimore Stock Exchanges. 9 South Street, BALTIMORE.

High-grade Investment Bonds, Municipal, Rail-

Letters of Credit Available Everywhere.

#### Southern Investments. Stocks, Bonds and Industrials.

American Promoting & Trust Co.

JOHN L. WILLIAMS & SONS, BANKERS,

Dealers in RICHMOND, VA Southern Investment Securities, MUNICIPAL BONDS A SPECIALTY. Correspondence Invited.

#### TO CONTRACTORS.

If you have any municipal bonds or warrants, taken in payment for building waterworks, court or school houses, ialls, etc., write us. Conditions being favorable, we can use them.

F. M. STAFFORD & CO. Dealers in Southern Municipal Securities, Chattanooga, Tenn.

Members Baltimore Stock Exchange.

### MIDDENDORF, OLIVER & CO. BANKERS AND BROKERS,

No. 213 E. German Street, [KEYSER BUILDING.] Baltimore, Md. Stocks and Bonds Bought and Sold on Commission, Special attention given to Municipal and other Investment Loans. Dealers in Foreign Exchange Drafts on Europe and Letters of Credit furnished.

# MARYLAND TRUST CO.

Corner South and German Sts.,

BALTIMORE.

\$1,000,000.00 500,000.00 SURPLUS, - - -

A LEGAL DEPOSITORY FOR COURT AND TRUST FUNDS.

Acts as Financial Agent for States, Cities, Towns, Railroads and other Corporations. Transacts a general trust business. Lends money on approved security. Allows interest on special deposits. Acts as Trustee under flortgages, Assignments and Deeds of Trust; as Agent for the Transfer or Registration of Stocks and Bonds, and for the payment of coupons, interest and dividends.

J. WILLCOX BROWN, PRESIDENT. LLOYD L. JACKSON, FIRST VICE-PREST. HENRY J. BOWDOIN, SECOND VICE-PREST. J. BERNARD SCOTT, Secretary and Treasurer.

#### DIRECTORS.

J. Willcox Brown,
Wm. A. Marburg,
Basil B. Gordon,
Lloyd L. Jackson,
Geo. A. von Lingen,
H. J. Bowdoin,
Joshua Levering,
Frank Brown,
W. B. Brooks, Jr,
W. H Baldwin,
Fred'k W. Wood,
F. M. Thierlot.

Leopold Strouse,
Henry Walters,
H. A. Parr,
B. N. Bsker,
Audrew D. Jones,
James Bond,
Alexander Brown,
John A. Tompkins,
Clayton C. Hall,
J. D. Baker,
J\*seph E. Willard,

# Maryland Casualty Co.

Keyser Building, Calvert and German Streets, BALTIMORE.

The Only Company of its kind in Mary-land or the South.

Cash Capital, - 200,000 Cash Surplus, - -

Inspects and Insures Bollers and Elevators.

Insures Plate Glass.
Issues all forms of Accident and Liability Policies.

Managed and Superintended by Trained and Experienced Men.

YOUR BUSINESS SOLICITED.

OFFICERS:

JOHN T. STONE, President.
AUBREY PEAREE, Vice President.
ROBT. N. ELDER, JR., Secretary.
JOSEPH WALTER, Treasurer and Local Supt.
JOSIAH G. CLOUD, Supt. of Agencies.
MARBURY & BOWDOIN, General Counsel.

#### DIRECTORS :

DIRECTORS:

Wilmer Brinton,
Alexander Brown,
Henry J. Bowdoin,
Daniel E. Conklin,
Charles H. Dickey,
Louis F. Detrick,
Wm. J. Donnelly,
Emanuel Greenbaum,
Jackson C. Goot,
W. H. Gorman,
Douglas H. Gordon,
Louis K. Gutman,
George R. Webb,

AGENTS EVERYWHERE.

# North American Trust Company

NEW YORK: 100 BROADWAY, LONDON: 95 GRESHAM ST. Capital paid up....\$1,000,000 Surplus ..... \$200,000

W. L. TRENHOLM, President.

Transacts a general trust business. Allows liberal rates of interest on deposits and

Issues Letters of Credit and Travellers' Circular Notes payable in dollars or in the money of any

Acts as Trustee under mortgages for railway and other companies, and as Agent for the Registration of the stock, and for the transfer of the shares of incorporated companies.

Undertakes the examination of properties of-fered as security for bond issues, and the obtain-ing of expert information concerning the actual facts and prospects of reorganization proposals. Qualified and empowered to act as executor, administrator, trustee, guardian, and assignee, and as receiver and custodian of funds under orders of Court.

and as receiver and custodian of funds under orders of Court.

The NORTH AMERICAN TRUST COMPANY has established a branch office at SANTIAGO, and is prepared to buy and sell drafts on and to make payments in SANTIAGO and to transact a general banking business. The COMPANY is also prepared to receive the deposits of the SOLDIERS and SAILORS now in CUBA, and, under their directions, to make remittances to their families in the UNITED STATES, also to investigate and report in an advisory capacity about new enterprises in ALL LINES OF TRADE and MANUFACTURING, as well as in CITY PROPERTIES, WINTER HOMES, ELECTRIC PLANTS, RAILROADS, INDUSTRIALS, SUGAR and TOBACCO PLANTATIONS, in CUBA, PUERTO RICO, and the PHILIPPINES, by holding in trust PROPERTIES, CONTRACTS, MORTGAGES, and BONDS, either pending the closing of negotiations or for more extended or more definite periods.

Especial attention is called to the relations of

Especial attention is called to the relations of the COMPANY already established at MANILA with the CHARTERED BANK OF INDIA, AUSTRALIA and CHINA, sufficient for the present needs of our MANUFACTURERS, MERCHANTS, TRAVELLERS, SOLDIERS, and SAILORS.

### Mercantile Trust & Deposit Co.

OF BALTIMORE.

Pald~up Capital, \$1,000,000. Surplus, \$1,000,000. DEPOSITS RECEIVED

On which interest is allowed, governed by ear-rent rates obtainable.

rent rates obtainable.

TRUSTEES AND ADMINISTRATORS.

This company is a Lagal Depository for funds is the hands of Trustees or Administrators, and allows interest on same pending distribution.

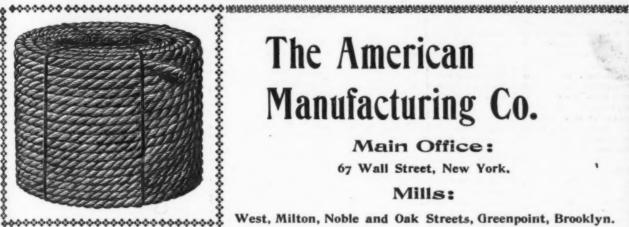
Authorized to act as Executor, Administrator, Guardian, Receiver or Trustee.

ACTS as Trustee of Mortgages of Corporations and accepts Transfer Agency and Registry of Stocks.

Safe Deposit Boxes for Rent.

Vaults supplied for Storage of Silver Chests, etc.

JOHN GILL, of R., President.



# The American Manufacturing Co.

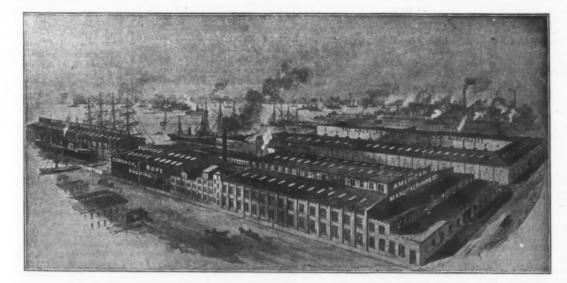
Main Office:

67 Wall Street, New York,

Mills:

west, Milton, Noble and Oak Streets, Greenpoint, Brooklyn.

# CORDAGE



The QUALITY of Our Rope is Our FIRST Consideration, the Cost is Secondary.

Send for Information About Transmission Rope.

Ours is the Best Made.

**sede**dededededededede ingeboodboodboodboodbard**ede**erkedededededededenik arrededededede<sup>rg</sup>

# Alphabetical Index of Advertisers.

A	Ch
Abbott, F. C 20	Ch
Abendroth & Root Mfg. Co 17	Cu
Aerostatic Power Co	Ch
Aetna Standard Iron & Steel Co 36 Alabama Bridge & Boiler Co 6	Ch
Albany Steam Trap Co 9	Cir
Alber & Byrne, 6	Cit
Albro, E. D., Co 24	Cit
Alexander Bros 10	Cla
Alford, A. G., Sporting Goods Co. 27	Cla
Allen, W. S 21	Cle
Alpha Paint & Mineral Co 23	Cle
Alsing, J R., Co	Cli
American Cotton Oil Co 8	Co
American Diamond Rock Drill Co. 29	Co
American Emery Wheel Works 12	Co
American Impulse Wheel Co.of N.Y 31	Co
American Mfg. Co	Co
American Pipe & Foundry Co 19	Co
American Promoting & Trust Co. 133	Co
American Ship Windlass Co 12 American Stoker Co 17	Co
American Supply Co	Co
American Well Works 31	Co
Ames Iron Works 14	Co
Andrews, A. H., & Co †	Co
Andrews, Perry, & Bro 31	Co
Apollo Iron & Steel Co 18	Cre
Armitage Míg. Co 23	Cre
Atkins, E. C., & Co 25	Cre
Atlanta Envelope Co 19 Atlanta Terra Cotta Co 9	Cu
Atlanta Terra Cotta Co	Cu
В	Da
Babcock & Wilcox Co*	Da
Baeder, Adamson & Co 8	Da
Baer, Richard P., & Co *	Da
naticy-Lenny Co 28	Da
Bailey, John T., & Co 18	De
Baird, C. R., & Co 21	De
Baldwin Locomotive Works 13	De
Ball Engine Co 14 Baltimore, Chesapeake & Richmond	De
Steamboat Co, 32	De De
Baltimore Engraving Co 34	Di
Baltimore & Ohio R. R 32	Di
Baltimore Steam Packet Co 32	Do
Baltimore Storage & Light. Co 32	Do
Barber Asphalt Paving Co 19	Do
darnes, W. F. & John, Co	Dr
Barnett, G. & H., Co 36	Dr
Bates', James, Sons	Du
Beach, H. L	Du Du
Benjamin Iron & Steel Co 31	Du
Bennett, H. R 19	-
Berryman, James 16	Ea
Bertsch & Co 23	Ec
Besly, C. H., & Co 36	Eg
dirmingham Boiler Works 24	Ele
Black Mfg. Co 22	EI
Bliss Co., E. W 13	En
Bogy, S W 20 noomer & Boschert Press Co 19	Er
Boston Belting Co 10	Et
Bradford Belting Co II	Eu
Bradford Mill Co 12	Ev
Bradley Pulverizer Co 29	Ex
Bradstreet Mercantile Agency 19	Ex
Brickenstein, L. B 6	
Brooks, T. H., & Co	Fa
Broomell, Schmidt & Co., Ltd 17	Fa
Brown-Bierce Co	Fa Fa
Brown Hoisting & Con. Mch. Co 16	Fe
Biown, Lucius P 6	Fe
Brown & Sharpe Mfg. Co 13	Fi
Bryson, George Eugene 20	Fi
Buckeye Engine Co 15	Fo
Buckeye Iron and Brass Works 27	Fo
Buffalo Forge Co	Fo
Burt Mfg. Co 18	Fo
Bushnell, G. H., Press Co 26	Fo
Byers, Jno. F., Machine Co 16	Fr
	Fr
C	Fr
Caldwell, H. W., & Son Co 4	Fr
Cameron, A. S., Steam Pump Wks 30	F
Cameron & Barkley Co	
Carborundum Co 12	G
Cardwell Machine Co 27	G
Carlin's, Thomas, Sons 21	G
arne!l, George 22	Ga
Caroline Iron Works 29	Ge
Carr, Stuart R., & Co 17	Gi
rver Cotton Giu Co	G
Case Mfg. Co 16. Castner, Curran & Bullitt 8	G
Central Mig. Co 34	G
C. & B. Line 32	(3)
Chambersburg Engineering Co 25	Gi
Chapman, Wm. A., & Co 6	G
Charleston (S.C.) Bureau of Freight	G
and Transportation	-
Charleste Machine Co	H
Chattanooga Machinery Co 24	H

avellual		4
	For	"(
Cherry Mountain Supply Co	20	H
Chesapeake Belting Co Cuester Steel Castings Co	11	H
Chicago Belting Co	10	H
Cnrome Steel Works	13	H
Cin., Hamilton & Dayton R. R	38	H
Cincinnati Safe & Lock Co Clark, W. J., Co	19	H
Clayton Air Compressor Works Cleveland, Lorain & Wheeling Ry.		H
Cleveland Wire Spring Co	18	H
Coburn Trolley Track Mfg. Co	30	H
Cohoes Iron Fdy. & Mch. Co Coit, Henry A	35	H
Columbia Water Power Co Columbus Machine Co	9	H
Commercial Electric Co	34 6	H
Conard, Thos. P	21	H
Corbett Mill Supply Co	6	H
Cordesman Machine Co Cordesman, Meyer & Co	24 25	-
Cortright Metal Roofing Co Covert Mig. Co	23 8	in in
Cox, Justice, Jr	21	Ir
Crompton & Knowles Loom Wks.4, Cronk Hanger Co	7 1	
Crosby Steam Gage & Valve Co Curtis & Marble Machine Co	17 27	Ja
Cutler Mfg. Co	6	Je
Dallett & Co	21	Je
	+	Je
Davis, Franklin F  Davis, G. M., & Son	25	Jo
		Je
De Loach, W. B	20	K
Dempwolf, C. H., & Co  Detroit & Cleveland Nav. Co	+	K
Detroit Lubricator Co Disston, Henry, & Sons	9	K
Dixon, Jos., Crucible Co	36	K
Dobbie Foundry & Machine Co Dopp, H. Wm., & Son	18	K
Dow Wire Works Co  Draper Co		L
Draper Machine Tool Co DuBrau & Dubblede	6	L
Dufur & Co	23	L
Dunning, W. D	19	L
Earl & Wilson	20	L
Eccles, S., Jr	*	L
Electrical Engin'ring & Supply Co. Electric Gas Lighting Co	35	L
Ellis & Helfenberger Empire Paint & Roofing Co	22	L
Erikson, Edward E	6	L
Etting, Edward J Eureka Fire Hose Co	11	L
Excelsior Knitting Mch. Mfg. Co	26	L
Exchange Banking & Trust Co	19	L
Fairmount Machine Co	26	
Farr Telephone Co	24 35	N
Fay, J. A., & Co Featherstone's, John, Sons	25	N
Felt & Tarrant Mig. Co.,	*	N
Fifield Tool Co	12	N
Foos Mfg. Co	15	N
Forbes, W. D., & Co	15	h
Fossick Co., T. L	35	h
Freese, E. M., & Co	20	h
French, Saml. H., & Co	31	N
Froehling, Dr. Henry	6	ħ
Fuel Economizer Co	10	h
Galt, John, & Sons		h
Gardner Governor Co		B
Garrett, C. S., & Son		8
General Fire Extinguisher Co Gilbert, C. M., & Co	6	B
Golden's Foundry & Machine Co	12	3
Goodell & Waters, Branch	26	3
Graphite Lubricating Co		1
Guilfoux & Blanc Guthrie, D. S	6	2
н	31 78	1
Haines William C Co		

For	"Classified Index" see pages 3, 5 and	
Cherry Mountain Supply Co 20 Chesapeake Belting Co 13	Hall Steam Pump Co	Mueller, H., Mfg. Co
Coester Steel Castings Co 12	Hammacher, Schlemmer & Co 9	Muirhead Machine Works
Chicago Belting Co 16 Christiana Machine Co 31	Hanson & Van Winkle Co 35	Munnerlyn, J. P
Cmome Steel Works 13	Harrington & King Perforat'g Co 4 Hartford Steam Boiler Inspection	N
Cincinnati Corrugating Co 23	& Insurance Co 27	National Paint Works 22
Ciu., Hamilton & Dayton R. R 32 Cincinnati Safe & Lock Co 10	Hartzell Novelty Works 19 Hayes Construction Co	National Pipe Bending Co 17
Clark, W. J., Co 19	Hazard Mfg. Co 22	National Roofing & Supply Co 23 Nelson, The
Clayton Air Compressor Works 36 Cleveland, Lorain & Wheeling Ry. 32	Help Wanted ‡	New Atlantic Hotel 34
Cleveland Wire Spring Co 18	Hench & Dromgold	Newburg Ice Mch. & Engine Co 15 N. J. Car Spring & Rubber Co 11
Climax Mfg. Co	Hickman, Williams & Co 6	New Jersey Zinc Co
Coburn Trolley Track Mfg. Co 30 Cohoes Iron Fdy. & Mch. Co 27	Hicks, F. M	Newport News Shipbuilding & Dry
Coit, Henry A 35	Hill & Howard 6	New York Equipment Co 21
Columbia Water Power Co 20 Columbus Machine Co 9	Hirsch, L. K	Niagara Machine & Tool Works 22
Commercial Electric Co 34	Holmes, E. & B., Machinery Co 24	Nicholson File Co
Commercial Wood & Cement Co 6	Holt, S. L., & Co 21	Norrish, Burnham & Co 31
Contractors' Plant Mfg. Co., Ltd 16	Hoopes & Townsend	North American Metaline Co 17
Corbett Mill Supply Co 6	Huther Bros †	North American Trust Co133 Norton, C. H
Cordesman Machine Co 24 Cordesman, Meyer & Co 25	I	Norton Emery Wheel Co 12
Cortright Metal Roofing Co 23	india Alkali Works	0
Cox, Justice, Jr	International Corres. Schools 6	Ober Lathe Co 25
Crompton & Knowles Loom Wks.4, 27	Irondale Iron & Steel Co 36	Otto Gas Engine Works *
Cronk Hanger Co †	J	P
Crosby Steam Gage & Valve Co 17 Curtis & Marble Machine Co 27	Jackson Mfg. Co 13 Jeanesville Iron Works Co 30	P 21
Cutler Mfg. Co 6	Jeffrey Mfg. Co 10	Painter, J., & S ns Co 6
Dallett & Co	Jenkins Bros 36	Palmer, A. N., & Co
Davis Coal & Coke Co 8	Jenkins & Lingle	Parkhurst Bros. & Co 6
Davis Foundry & Machine Works. † Davis, Franklin F	Jones & Laughlins 16	Peacock, Geo
Davis, G M., & Son *.	Johns, H. W., Mfg. Co	Penberthy Injector Co }
Dean Bros. Steam Pump Works 30 De Loach Mill Mfg. Co 25	к	Phila. Machine Screw Works 10 Philadelphia Steel Roofing Co 23
De Loach, W. B 20	Keeler, E., Co 9	Phos. Bronze Smelting Co. Ltd †
Dempwolf, C. H., & Co †	Kelly, O. S., Co., The 29	Pierce, George M 23
Detroit & Cleveland Nav. Co † Detroit Lubricator Co 9	Keystone Crusher & Roller Co 29 Kiechler Mfg. Co †	Pittsburg Feed-Water Heater & Engineering Co 16
Disston, Henry, & Sons †	Kilbourne & Jacobs Mfg. Co 2	Pittsburg Locomotive Works 13
Dixon, Jos., Crucible Co 36 Dobbie Foundry & Machine Co 13	Kilburn, Lincoln & Co 26 Klipstein, A., & Co 27	Pittsburgh Plate Glass Co 23 Playford Stoker Co 17
Dopp, H. Wm., & Son 18		P. O. Box L 20
Dow Wire Works Co 23 Draper Co 26	L Lambert Gas & Gasoline Eng. Co. 15	Pomona Terra Cotta Co
Draper Machine Tool Co 12	Lambert Hoisting Engine Co 15	Pope Reversible Street Roller Co 29
DuBrau & Dubblede         6           Dufur & Co	Lane & Bodley Co	Porter, H. K., & Co
Dunning, W. D 19	Lane Manufacturing Co	Powhatan Clay Mfg. Co 19
E	Lathbury & Spackman 6	Praray Chas. A. M., & Co
Earl & Wilson 20 Eccles, S., Jr 24	Lawrence, W. W., & Co	Pratt & Whitney Co 12
Egan Co	Leonard, Wm. Clement 20 Lewis, H. F., & Co., Ltd 35	Price & Co
Electrical Engin'ring & Supply Co. 35 Electric Gas Lighting Co 9	Lidgerwood Manufacturing Co 16	Pulsometer Steam Pump Co 30
Eilis & Helfenberger 22	Link-Belt Engineering Co 10	0
Empire Paint & Roofing Co *  Erikson, Edward E 6	Litofuge Mfg. Co	Queen City Printing Ink Co 28
Etting, Edward J 20	Lowell Machine Shop 26	R
Eureka Fire Hose Co 11 Everson, B. M 21	Ludlow-Saylor Wire Co 8	Radford, Va. Board of Trade 20
Excelsior Knitting Mch. Mfg. Co 26	Ludlow Valve Mfg. Co 10	Rand Drill Co
Exchange Banking & Trust Co 19	Lunkenheimer Co	Reading Electrical Mfg. Co 35
Fairmount Machine Co 26	M	Record Printing House ‡ Reid, Thorburn 6
Farquhar, A. B., Co., Limited 24	Madison, William A 20	Remington Machine Co
Farr Telephone Co	Main Belting Co 11	Reuter & Mallory 21
Fay, J. A., & Co 25 Featherstone's, John, Sons 15	Makepeace, C. R., & Co	Rhoads, J. E., & Sons
Felt & Tarrant Mfg. Co *	Marion Steam Shovel Co 2	Riley's, John F., Machine Works. 21
Fifield Tool Co	Maryland Casualty Co 133 Maryland Cement Co 6	Robertson, Jas., Míg. Co
Foos Gas Engine Co 15	Maryland Mfg. & Construction Co. 35	Robinson, Wm. C., & Son 34
Foos Mfg. Co * Forbes, W. D., & Co 15	Mason Machine Works 26	Ross, G. E 20
Fort Wayne Electric Corporation 35	Mason Regulator Co 31	Rowley & Hermance Co., Branch. 24
Fossick Co., T. L 6 Foy, E. C 20	Massie, J. A 19	Royal Bag Mfg. Co †  Ruger, J. W. Mfg. Co 15
Freese, E. M., & Co 22	McClave, Brooks & Co	Russell & Co
French, Saml. H., & Co   Frick Co 15, 21	McCoy, Joseph F., Co	8
Froehling, Dr. Henry	McFadden, Charles, Jr 6 McGowan, John H., Co 31	Saco & Pettee Machine Shops 27
Fuel Economizer Co 16	McKenna, David †	Samson Steel Belt Hook Co 18
Galt, John, & Sons	McLanahan & Stone	Saunders', D., Sons
Gandy Belting Co	Means & Fulton Iron Wks 17	Schieren, Chas. A., & Co 11
Gardner Governor Co	Merchant & Co., Inc	Schneider & Trenkamp Co 10 Scioto Star Fire Brick Works, 9
General Electric Co	Merchants & Miners' Transp. Co 32	Scott & Williams 36
General Fire Extinguisher Co 6	Merrill Pneumatic Pump Co 30 M. F	Scranton Corundum & Emery Wheel Works
Gilbert, C. M., & Co	Middendorf, Oliver & Co133	Seidel, R. D 6
Goodell & Waters, Branch 25	Middletown Machine Co 9 Milburn, Frank P 6	Shand, R. W 19 Shelby Electric Co 13
Gowdey, J. A., & Son	Miles, Franklin S 9	Shultz Belting Co 36
Griffing, A. A., Iron Co 4	Miller, Frank S 21 Millett Core Oven Co 8	Simpson, H. P 36
Guilfoux & Blanc 6 Guthrie, D. S 20	More, Jones & Co 9	Simpson, John J., & Co 20 Simpson, J. S. & G. F 28
В	Morgan Spring Co 8 Morse Twist Drill & Mch. Co 18	Sinclair, S. H., Co
Haines, William S., Co 4	Morse, Williams & Co	Skinner Chuck Co *
Hales & Ballinger 6	Morton Mfg. Co 9	Slatington-Bangor Slate Syndicate. 36

Mueller, H., Mfg. Co	
Muirhead, John, & Sons	29
Munnerlyn, J. P	30
	1
N	
National Paint Works	
National Pipe Bending Co	17
National Roofing & Supply Co Nelson, The	
AT A 4141- TV-4-1	34
Newburg Ice Mch. & Engine Co	15
N. J. Car Spring & Rubber Co	11
New Jersey Zinc Co Newport News Shipbuilding & Dry	2 1
Dock Co	17
	21
ATI-1 1 MIL O	22
Nordyke & Marmon Co	36
Norrish, Burnham & Co	31
North American Metaline Co	17
North American Trust Co Norton, C. H	33
Norton Emery Wheel Co	
0	
Ober Lathe Co	25
Otto Gas Engine Works	1
P	
P	21
Painter, J., & S ns Co	6
Palmer, A. N., & Co	
Pancoast, Henry B., & Co Parkhurst Bros. & Co	34
Peacock, Geo	13
Peck-Hammond Co	10
Penberthy Injector Co	5
Phila. Machine Screw Works Philadelphia Steel Roofing Co	23
Phos. Bronze Smelting Co. Ltd	+
Pierce, George M	23
Pittsburg Feed-Water Heater &	
Direct 9	16
Pittsburgh Plate Glass Co	23
Playford Stoker Co	17
	20
Pomona Terra Cotta Co	9 28
Pope Reversible Street Roller Co	
Porter, H. K., & Co	
Poulterer & Co Powhatan Clay Mfg. Co	
Praray Chas. A. M., & Co	
Pratt, N. P., Laboratory	6
Pratt & Whitney Co	12
Price & Co	24
Pulsometer Steam Pump Co	30
Q	
Queen City Printing Ink Co	28
	-
	- 1
R	- 1
R Radford, Va. Board of Trade	20
R Radford, Va. Board of Trade Rand Drill Co	31
R Radford, Va. Board of Trade Rand Drill Co Rawson Electric Co Reading Electrical Mfg. Co Record Printing House	31 35 35 1
Radford, Va. Board of Trade Rand Drill Co Rawson Electric Co Reading Electrical Mfg. Co Record Printing House	31 35 35 1 6
R Radford, Va. Board of Trade Rand Drill Co Rawson Electric Co Reading Electrical Mfg. Co Record Printing House Reid, Thorburn Remington Machine Co	31 35 35 1
Radford, Va. Board of Trade Rand Drill Co Rawson Electric Co Record Printing House Reid, Thorburn Remington Machine Co Reuter & Mallory Rhoads, J. E., & Sons	31 35 35 1 6
R Radford, Va. Board of Trade Rand Drill Co Rawson Electric Co Reading Electrical Mfg. Co Record Printing House Redi, Thorburn Remington Machine Co Renter & Mallory Rhoads, J. E., & Sons Richmond Electrical Works	31 35 35 1 6 6 91 11 35
R Radford, Va. Board of Trade Rand Drill Co Rawson Electric Co Reading Electrical Mfg. Co Record Printing House Reid, Thorburn Remington Machine Co Reuter & Mallory Rhoads, J. E., & Sons Richmond Electrical Works Riley's, John F., Machine Works.	31 35 35 1 6 • 21 11 35 21
R Radford, Va. Board of Trade Rand Drill Co Rawson Electric Co Reading Electrical Mfg. Co Record Printing House Reid, Thorburn Remington Machine Co Reuter & Mallory Rhoads, J. E., & Sons Richmond Electrical Works Riley's, John F., Machine Works Robertson, Jas., Mfg. Co	31 35 35 1 6 6 91 11 35
Radford, Va. Board of Trade Rand Drill Co Rawson Electric Co Record Printing House Redid, Thorburn Remington Machine Co Renter & Mallory Rhoads, J. E., & Sons Richmond Electrical Works Riley's, John F., Machine Works Robertson, J. M., & Co Robinson, J. M., & Co Robinson, Wm. C., & Son	31 35 35 6 6 91 11 35 21 28 23 34
R Radford, Va. Board of Trade Rand Drill Co Rawson Electric Co Reading Electrical Mfg. Co Record Printing House Reid, Thorburn Remington Machine Co Reuter & Mallory. Rhoads, J. E., & Sons Richmond Electrical Works Riley's, John F., Machine Works. Robertson, Jas., Mfg. Co Robinson, J. M., & Co Robinson, Wm. C., & Son Robinson, Wm. C., & Son Robinson & Orr	31 35 35 4 6 91 11 35 21 28 23 34 21
Radford, Va. Board of Trade Rand Drill Co Rawson Electric Co Reading Electrical Mfg. Co Record Printing House Reid, Thorburn Remington Machine Co Renter & Mallory Rhoads, J. E., & Sons Richmond Electrical Works Richmond Electrical Works Robertson, Jas., Mfg. Co Robinson, J. M., & Co Robinson, J. M., & Co Robinson, Wm. C., & Son Robinson & Orr	31 35 35 6 6 91 11 35 21 28 23 34
Radford, Va. Board of Trade Rand Drill Co Rawson Electric Co Record Printing House Reid, Thorburn Remington Machine Co Reter & Mallory Rhoads, J. E., & Sons Richmond Electrical Works Riley's, John F., Machine Works Robertson, Jas., Mfg. Co Robinson, J. M., & Co Robinson, Wm. C., & Son Robinson & Orr Ross, G. E Rowley & Hermance Co., Branch Royal Bag Mfg. Co	31 35 35 4 6 9 11 35 21 46 23 34 21 20
R Radford, Va. Board of Trade Rand Drill Co Rawson Electric Co Reading Electrical Mfg. Co Record Printing House Reid, Thorburn Remington Machine Co Reuter & Mallory. Rhoads, J. E., & Sons Richmond Electrical Works Riley's, John F., Machine Works. Robertson, Jas., Mfg. Co Robinson, J. M., & Co Robinson, Wm. C. & Son Robinson & Orr Ross, G. E. Rowley & Hermance Co., Branch. Royal Bag Mfg. Co Ruger, J. W. Mfg. Co	31 35 35 35 6 6 9 91 11 35 21 22 23 34 21 20 24 †
Radford, Va. Board of Trade Rand Drill Co Rawson Electric Co Record Printing House Reid, Thorburn Remington Machine Co Reter & Mallory Rhoads, J. E., & Sons Richmond Electrical Works Riley's, John F., Machine Works Robertson, Jas., Mfg. Co Robinson, J. M., & Co Robinson, Wm. C., & Son Robinson & Orr Ross, G. E Rowley & Hermance Co., Branch Royal Bag Mfg. Co	31 35 35 35 6 6 6 8 21 11 35 21 28 23 34 21 20 24 †
R Radford, Va. Board of Trade Rand Drill Co Rawson Electric Co Reading Electrical Mfg. Co Record Printing House Reid, Thorburn Remington Machine Co Reuter & Mallory. Rhoads, J. E., & Sons Richmond Electrical Works Riley's, John F., Machine Works. Robertson, Jas., Mfg. Co Robinson, J. M., & Co Robinson, Wm. C. & Son Robinson & Orr Ross, G. E. Rowley & Hermance Co., Branch. Royal Bag Mfg. Co Ruger, J. W. Mfg. Co	31 35 35 35 6 6 9 91 11 35 21 22 23 34 21 20 24 †
Radford, Va. Board of Trade Rand Drill Co Rawson Electric Co Record Printing House Reid, Thorburn Remington Machine Co Retuter & Mallory Rhoads, J. E., & Sons Richmond Electrical Works Riley's, John F., Machine Works Robinson, J. M., & Co Robinson, J. M., & Co Robinson, Wm. C., & Son Robinson & Orr Ross, G. E Rowley & Hermance Co., Branch Royal Bag Mfg. Co Russell & Co  S Saco & Pettee Machine Shops	31 35 35 35 4 6 9 21 11 35 21 22 23 34 21 20 24 † † † 15 29 29 29 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20
Radford, Va. Board of Trade Rand Drill Co Rawson Electric Co Reading Electrical Mfg. Co Record Printing House Reid, Thorburn Remington Machine Co Reuter & Mallory. Rhoads, J. E., & Sons Richmond Electrical Works Riley's, John F., Machine Works. Robertson, Jas., Mfg. Co Robinson, J. M., & Co Robinson, Wm. C., & Son Robinson, Wm. C., & Son Rowley & Hermance Co., Branch. Royal Bag Mfg. Co Russell & Co Russell & Co S Saco & Pettee Machine Shops Samson Steel Belt Hook Co	31 35 35 35 4 6 9 21 11 35 21 22 23 34 21 20 24 † 15 29 27 18
Radford, Va. Board of Trade Rand Drill Co Rawson Electric Co Reading Electrical Mfg. Co Record Printing House Reid, Thorburn Remington Machine Co Retter & Mallory. Rhoads, J. E., & Sons Richmond Electrical Works Richmond Electrical Works Robertson, Jas., Mfg. Co Robinson, J. M., & Co Robinson, J. M., & Co Robinson & Orr Ross, G. E Rowley & Hermance Co., Branch. Royal Bag Mfg. Co Russell & Co Russell & Co Samson Steel Belt Hook Co Samson Steel Belt Hook Co Samson Steel Belt Hook Co Saunders', D., Sons	31 35 35 35 4 6 e 21 11 35 21 26 23 34 21 20 24 † † † 15 29 29 29 29 29 29 29 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20
Radford, Va. Board of Trade Rand Drill Co Rawson Electric Co Record Printing House Reid, Thorburn Reid, Thorburn Remington Machine Co Reter & Mallory Rhoads, J. E., & Sons Richmond Electrical Works Riley's, John F., Machine Works Robinson, J. M., & Co Robinson, J. M., & Co Robinson, J. M., & Co Robinson & Orr Ross, G. E Rowley & Hermance Co., Branch Royal Bag Mfg. Co Russell & Co Samoon Steel Belt Hook Co Samoon Steel Belt Hook Co Saunders', D Sons Sawyer Hardware & Supply Co Schieren, Chas. A., & Co Schieren, Chas. A., & Co	31 35 35 35 4 6 9 21 11 35 21 22 23 34 21 20 24 † 15 29 27 18
Radford, Va. Board of Trade Rand Drill Co Rawson Electric Co Reading Electrical Mfg. Co Record Printing House Reid, Thorburn Remington Machine Co Reuter & Mallory. Rhoads, J. E., & Sons Richmond Electrical Works Riley's, John F., Machine Works Robertson, Jas., Mfg. Co Robinson, J. M., & Co Robinson, Wm. C., & Son Robinson, Wm. C., & Son Rowley & Hermance Co., Branch Royal Bag Mfg. Co Ruger, J. W. Mfg. Co Russell & Co Samson Steel Belt Hook Co Samson Steel Belt Hook Co Sawyer Hardware & Supply Co Schieren, Chas. A. & Co	31 35 35 35 4 6 • 21 11 35 21 28 23 34 21 20 24 † † † 15 29 27 18 13 35 13 35 35 35 36 37 37 38 39 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30
Radford, Va. Board of Trade Rand Drill Co Rawson Electric Co Reading Electrical Mfg. Co Record Printing House Reid, Thorburn Remington Machine Co Retter & Mallory. Rhoads, J. E., & Sons Richmond Electrical Works Richmond Electrical Works Robertson, Jas., Mfg. Co Robinson, J. M., & Co Robinson, Wm. C., & Son Robinson & Orr Ross, G. E Rowley & Hermance Co., Branch. Royal Bag Mfg. Co Russell & Co Sawyer Hardware & Supply Co Sawyer Hardware & Supply Co Schieren, Chas. A. & Co Schieren, Chas. A. & Co Schiete Brick Works	31 35 35 35 4 6 6 6 8 91 11 35 21 20 24 † 15 29 27 18 13 13 15 16 17 18 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19
Radford, Va. Board of Trade Rand Drill Co Rawson Electric Co Reading Electrical Mfg. Co Record Printing House Reid, Thorburn Remington Machine Co Reuter & Mallory. Rhoads, J. E., & Sons Richmond Electrical Works Riley's, John F., Machine Works Robertson, Jas., Mfg. Co Robinson, J. M., & Co Robinson, Wm. C., & Son Robinson, Wm. C., & Son Rowley & Hermance Co., Branch Royal Bag Mfg. Co Ruger, J. W. Mfg. Co Russell & Co Samson Steel Belt Hook Co Samson Steel Belt Hook Co Sawyer Hardware & Supply Co Schieren, Chas. A. & Co	31 35 35 35 4 6 6 9 21 11 35 21 26 23 34 21 20 24 † 15 29 27 18 18 18 19 19 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10
Radford, Va. Board of Trade Rand Drill Co Rawson Electric Co Reading Electrical Mfg. Co Record Printing House Reid, Thorburn Remington Machine Co Reuter & Mallory. Rhoads, J. E., & Sons Richmond Electrical Works Riley's, John F., Machine Works. Robertson, Jas., Mfg. Co Robinson, J. M., & Co Robinson, J. M., & Co Robinson, Wm. C., & Son Robinson & Orr Ross, G. E. Rowley & Hermance Co., Branch. Royal Bag Mfg. Co Ruger, J. W. Mfg. Co Russell & Co Samson Steel Belt Hook Co Samson Steel Belt Hook Co Sawyer Hardware & Supply Co Sawyer Hardware & Supply Co Schieren, Chas. A., & Co Schieren, Chas. Co Schieren, Chas. A., & Co Schieren, Chas. Co Schieren, Chas. A., & Co Schieren, Chas. A., & Co Schieren, Chas. Co Schieren, Chas. A., & Co	31 35 35 35 31 35 31 32 33 34 21 20 24 † 15 29 27 28 23 33 34 21 20 21 20 21 21 20 21 21 20 21 21 21 21 21 21 21 21 21 21
Radford, Va. Board of Trade Rand Drill Co Rawson Electric Co Reading Electrical Mfg. Co Record Printing House Reid, Thorburn Remington Machine Co Retter & Mallory. Rhoads, J. E., & Sons Richmond Electrical Works Richmond Electrical Works Robertson, Jas., Mfg. Co Robinson, J. M., & Co Robinson, J. M., & Co Robinson & Orr Ross, G. E Rowley & Hermance Co., Branch Royal Bag Mfg. Co Russell & Co Sawyer Hardware & Supply Co Sawyer Hardware & Supply Co Schieren, Chas. A. & Co Schieren, Chas. A. & Co Scioto Star Fire Brick Works Scott & Williams Scranton Corundum & Emery Wheel Works Seidel, R. D	31 35 35 35 36 6 6 8 21 11 22 23 34 11 22 24 † 15 29 27 18 13 35 31 11 11 11 11 12 13 14 15 16 16 16 16 16 16 16 16 16 16
Radford, Va. Board of Trade Rand Drill Co Rawson Electric Co Reading Electrical Mfg. Co Record Printing House Record Printing House Reid, Thorburn Remington Machine Co Retter & Mallory Rhoads, J. E., & Sons Richmond Electrical Works Richmond Electrical Works Robertson, Jas., Mfg. Co Robinson, J. M., & Co Robinson, J. M., & Co Robinson & Orr Ross, G. E Rowley & Hermance Co., Branch Royal Bag Mfg. Co Russell & Co Samson Steel Belt Hook Co Samson Steel Belt Hook Co Samyer Hardware & Supply Co Schieren, Chas. A., & Co Schieren, Chas. A., & Co Schieren Chas. A., & Co Schot Star Fire Brick Works Scott & Williams Scranton Corundum & Emery Wheel Works. Seidel, R. D Shand, R. W	31 35 35 35 35 4 6 6 9 11 13 35 21 20 24 † † 15 29 27 18 13 35 11 10 9 9 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10
Radford, Va. Board of Trade Rand Drill Co Rawson Electric Co Reading Electrical Mig. Co Record Printing House Reid, Thorburn Remington Machine Co Reuter & Mallory Rhoads, J. E., & Sons Richmond Electrical Works Riley's, John F., Machine Works. Robertson, Jas., Mig. Co Robinson, J. M., & Co Robinson, J. M., & Co Robinson & Orr Ross, G. E Rowley & Hermance Co., Branch. Royal Bag Mig. Co Russell & Co  Samson Steel Belt Hook Co Samson Steel Belt Hook Co Samyer Hardware & Supply Co Schieren, Chas. A., & Co Schieren, Chas. A., & Co Schieren, Chas. A., & Co Schot & Williams. Scranton Corundum & Emery Wheel Works. Seidel, R. D Shand, R. W. Shelby Electric Co	31 335 35 35 31 4 6 9 23 33 34 21 22 24 † 15 29 27 28 13 35 11 15 29 20 21 21 21 22 23 33 35 35 35 36 36 37 37 37 37 37 37 37 37 37 37
Radford, Va. Board of Trade Rand Drill Co Rawson Electric Co Reading Electrical Mig. Co Record Printing House Reid, Thorburn Remington Machine Co Reuter & Mallory Rhoads, J. E., & Sons Richmond Electrical Works Riley's, John F., Machine Works Robertson, Jas., Mig. Co Robinson, J. M., & Co Robinson, J. M., & Co Robinson & Orr Robinson & Orr. Ross, G. E Rowley & Hermance Co., Branch Royal Bag Mig. Co Russell & Co Samson Steel Belt Hook Co Samson Steel Belt Hook Co Schieren, Chas. A., & Co Schot & Williams Scranton Corundum & Emery Wheel Works Seidel, R. D Shand, R. W. Shelby Electric Co	31 35 35 35 31 4 6 9 11 13 35 21 20 24 † 15 29 27 18 13 35 11 10 9 36 6 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10

Smethurst & Allen	35
mith-Courtney Co	17
mish, H. B., Machine Co mith, S. Morgan, Co	24
now Steam Pump Works	30
outh Bend Spark Arrester Co outheastern Lime & Cement Co	26 6
outhern Bridge Co	6
outhern Expanded Metal Co outhern Fdry. & Mch. Works	23
outhern Iron & Equipment Co	21
outhern Iron & Steel Works outhern Railway Co	6
peare's, Alden, Sons & Co	23
pringfield Gas Engine Co prout, Waldron & Co	9
tafford, F. M., & Co	33
tandard Brass Workstandard Oil Co	8
tandard Paint Co	8 23
tandard Scale & Supply Co., Ltd., tanley Electric Mfg. Co	24
tarr, B. F., & Co	34 36
tebbins, Wallaceteel Rail Supply Co	
teele, J. C., & Sons	20
terling Emery Wheel Mfg. Co	36
tevens', H., Sons Cotewart, James & Co	6
tiles, E. S., Press Co., The	9
tilweis-Blerce & Smith-Vaile Co.30, truthers, Wells & Co	31
tuebner, G. L., Iron Works	18
turtevant, B. F., Co 14, turtevant Mill Co	27
ullivan Machinery Co	29
T	
Canite Co	
aylor, Stiles & Co	25
hayer, J. A., & Co	20
Coomey, Frank	6
renton Iron Co	22
revor Mfg. Co	24
Triumph Electric Co	
Tudor Boiler Mfg. Co	15
U	
Union Iron Works Co	35
Itica Electrical Mfg. & Supply Co.	
v	
Talk & Murdoch Iron Works	17
Valley Iron Works	,
Julcan Works	
w	- 1
Walker & Elliott	
Warren Electric & Specialty Co	
Vatson, Benjamin	
Webster, Warren, & Co	34
Wells Light Mfg. Co	33
West Mfg. Co Western Maryland Railroad	
Westinghouse Air Brake Co	
Westinghouse Elec. & Mfg. Co Westinghouse Machine Co	
West Pascagoula Creosote Works.	24
West Pulverizing Machine Co Whitinsville Spinning Ring Co	
Whitmer, Wm., & Sons, Incorp	24
Whitney, Baxter D	
Wilkinson Mfg. Co	
Williams Bros	17 31
Williams Bros Williams, Haskins, & Co	17 31 21
Williams Bros	17 31 21 11 (33
Williams Bros	17 31 21 11 (33 29
Williams Bros	17 31 21 11 (33 29 20 26
	17 31 21 11 (33 29) 20 26
Williams Bros	17 31 21 11 (33 29) 20 26 8
Williams Bros Williams, Haskins, & Co Williams, I. B., & Sons Williams, John L., & Sols Williams Pat. Crusher & Pulv. Co Willis, E Wilmington Iron Works Wilson Laundry Machinery Co Wisconsin Machinery Co Wolf Co., The Wolf Co., Fred. W	17 31 21 11 33 39 90 90 96 8
Williams Bros Williams, Haskins, & Co Williams, I. B., & Sons Williams, John L., & Sons Williams Pat. Crusher & Pulv. Co. Williams Pat. Crusher & Pulv. Co. Williams Pat. Crusher & Pulv. Co Wilmington Iron Works Wood Co., The Wood & Bishop Co Wood, R. D., & Co	17 31 21 11 (33 29) 20 26 8 21 15 25 8
Williams Bros Williams, Haskins, & Co Williams, I. B., & Sons Williams, John L., & Sons Williams Pat. Crusher & Pulv. Co. Willis, E Wilmington Iron Works Wilson Laundry Machinery Co Wilson Laundry Machinery Co Wolf Co., The Wolf Co., Fred. W Wood & Bishop Co Wood, R. D., & Co Wood, W. Dewees, Co	17 31 21 11 33 39 90 96 6 8 21 15 8 31
Williams Bros Williams, Haskins, & Co Williams, I. B., & Sons Williams, John L., & Sons Williams Pat. Crusher & Pulv. Co. Willis, E Wilmington Iron Works Wilson Laundry Machinery Co Wood, Co., Tred. W Wood, W. Dewees, Co Worthington, Henry R	17 31 21 11 33 39 90 96 6 8 21 15 8
Williams Bros Williams, Haskins, & Co Williams, I. B., & Sons Williams, John L., & Sons Williams Pat. Crusher & Pulv. Co. Willis, E Wilmington Iron Works Wilmington Laundry Machinery Co Wilson Laundry Machinery Co Wood, Co., The Wood & Bishop Co Wood, W. Dewees, Co Worthington, Henry R Wrightsville Hardware Co	17 31 21 11 33 39 90 96 8 21 15 15 15 8 31 15 8
Williams Bros Williams, Haskins, & Co Williams, I. B., & Sons Williams, John L., & Sons Williams Pat. Crusher & Pulv. Co. Willis, E Wilmington Iron Works Wilmington Laundry Machinery Co Wilson Laundry Machinery Co Wood, Co., The Wood & Bishop Co Wood, W. Dewees, Co Worthington, Henry R Wrightsville Hardware Co	17 31 21 11 33 39 90 96 8 21 15 15 15 8 31 15 8
Williams Bros Williams, Haskins, & Co Williams, I. B., & Sons Williams, John L., & Sons Williams Pat. Crusher & Pulv. Co. Willis, E Wilmington Iron Works Wilmington Laundry Machinery Co Wilson Laundry Machinery Co Wood, Co., The Wood & Bishop Co Wood, W. Dewees, Co Worthington, Henry R Wrightaville Hardware Co Y	17 31 21 11 33 39 20 26 4 4 15 15 8 31 18 48 6
Williams Bros Williams, Haskins, & Co Williams, I. B., & Sons Williams, John L., & Sons Williams Pat. Crusher & Pulv. Co. Willis, E Wilmington Iron Works Wilson Laundry Machinery Co Wolf Co., The Wolf Co., Fred. W Wood, W. Dewees, Co Wood, W. Dewees, Co Worthington, Henry R Wrightaville Hardware Co Y York Mís. Co Z Zamoiski, J. M., & Co	17 31 31 11 13 33 29 20 26 6 8 21 15 8 31 15 8 8 15 15 8
Williams Bros Williams, Haskins, & Co Williams, I. B., & Sons Williams, John L., & Sons Williams Pat. Crusher & Pulv. Co. Willis, E Wilmington Iron Works Wilmington Laundry Machinery Co Wilson Laundry Machinery Co Wood, Co., The Wood & Bishop Co Wood, W. Dewees, Co Worthington, Henry R Wrightaville Hardware Co Y	17 31 31 11 13 33 29 20 26 6 8 21 15 8 31 15 8 8 15 15 8
Williams Bros	17 31 31 11 13 33 29 20 26 5 5 11 15 15 8 31 18 6
Williams Bros Williams, Haskins, & Co Williams, I. B., & Sons Williams, John L., & Sons Williams, John L., & Sons Williams Pat. Crusher & Pulv. Co. Willis, E Wilmington Iron Works Wilson Laundry Machinery Co Wisconsin Machinery Co Wolf Co., The Wolf Co., Fred. W Wood & Bishop Co Wood, R. D., & Co Wood, W. Dewees, Co Worthington, Henry R Wrightsville Hardware Co  Y York Mík. Co Z Zamolski, J. M., & Co Ads. marked thus * appear eventher week.	17 31 21 11 (33 39) 90 90 96 8 8 21 15 15 8 31 16 15
Williams Bros	17 31 11 133 29 200 205 8 8 11 15 15 8 31 18 6 15

breamed picthe be the

irsu: cylin

uses able use hims

COIL ing, fact viev Amo

It antagevery over rival, tirely room

issue of each month.

Ads. marked thus I not in this issue.